

QUALIFICATIONS OF UNIVERSITY TEACHERS

doctorate in the subject. The Heads of these Departments in a Medical College must possess a recognised basic University medical qualification or equivalent.

3. Medical teachers in Medical Colleges except the Tutors, Residents, Registrars and Demonstrators must possess the requisite recognised Post-graduate qualification in their respective subjects.
4. 50% of the time spent in research schemes under the Indian Council of Medical Research or Council of Scientific and Industrial Research or equivalent bodies after obtaining the requisite recognized Post-graduate qualification be counted towards teaching experience in the subject provided that 50% of the teaching experience shall be the regular teaching experience.
5. Teachers in a Medical College having at least 7 years' Under-graduate teaching experience of which not less than 4 years should be after obtaining the requisite recognised Post-graduate qualification shall be recognised as Post-graduate teachers.
6. Published Research Work should be given the weightage in making appointment to teaching posts.

(a) Dental Staff :

- Principal/Dean: Same qualification as prescribed for Professor. Experience as Professor for not less 5 years.
- Professor : A BDS Degree of an Indian University or an equivalent qualification with Post-graduate qualification in the subject and with 5 years teaching experience after the Post-graduate qualification as Reader. However, for the purpose of teaching Oral Antomy and Histology, Dental Materials, and Community Dentistry a candidate with BDS or equivalent qualification with 10 years teaching experience in the subject may be considered for the post of Reader till such time Post-graduate training facilities in this subject is available in our country. However, such a candidate without Post- graduate qualification cannot be considered for the post of Professor.

ORDINANCE XXIV

Associate Professor : A BDS Degree of an Indian University or an equivalent qualification with Post-graduate qualification in the subject and with 3 years teaching experience as Reader after he gets his Post-graduate qualification.

Reader : A BDS Degree of an Indian University or an equivalent qualification with Post-graduate qualification in the subject and with 3 years teaching experience after post-graduation in the subject of specialization.

Lecturer : A recognised BDS degree of an Indian University or an equivalent qualification with 6 months experience as House-surgeon.

House-Surgeon : A recognised BDS degree of an Indian University or an equivalent qualification.

Note : In case of Individuals with discrepancy between teaching experience and the Post-graduate qualification a reference may be made to the Dental Council of India through competent authority for consideration. This is not applicable for future entrants.

(b) Medical Staff

Professor : As prescribed for the Assistant Professor (Reader/ Senior Lecturers) for Medical Council of India Anatomy, Biochemistry, Physiology, Pathology for such posts. Microbiology & Pharmacology/ Medicine, Surgery and Anaesthesia, General Medicine, General Surgery.

Note : BDS with post-graduate qualification in the subject should be preferred.

Demonstrator : M.B.B.S. or M.Sc. (in the Subject) or B.D.S. with M.Sc. in the subject. Teaching experience : Nil.

(for Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Pathology, Microbiology and Pharmacology.

QUALIFICATIONS OF UNIVERSITY TEACHERS

Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry

- (1) *Lecturers in Agriculture, all subjects. other than Lecturers in Veterinary Science and Agricultural Engineering.*
 - (a) Doctorate in the subject; or
 - (b) I Class M.Sc. or Associateship of IARI in the subject; or
 - (c) II Class M.Sc. or Associateship of IAR! in the subject, with three years' teaching experience in an Agricultural College.
- (2) *Lecturer in Veterinary Science :*
 - (a) Doctorate in Veterinary Science; or
 - (b) I Class Degree in Veterinary Science; or
 - (c) II Class Degree in Veterinary Science, with three years' teaching experience in an Agricultural College.
- (3) *Lecturer in Agricultural Engineering :*
 - (a) Doctorate in Agricultural Engineering; or
 - (b) I Class Degree in Agricultural Engineering; or
 - (c) II Class Degree in Agricultural Engineering with three years' teaching experience in an Agricultural College.

Faculty of Technology

Professors:

An eminent scholar with published work of high quality actively engaged in research. Ten years' experience of teaching and/or research. Experience of guiding research at Post-graduate level.

OR

An outstanding Engineer/Technologist with established reputation who has made significant contribution to knowledge.

Reader/Assistant Professor:

Good academic record with a Doctor's degree in a relevant field. About 5 years' experience of teaching and/or research and development.

ORDINANCE XXIV

Provided that candidates not possessing Ph.D. Degree may be considered if they have to their credit equivalent research published work or design/development work of a high order either in the institution or in an industry.

OR

In the case of persons to be recruited from Industry or professional fields, candidates should possess good academic record with recognised professional work of about 7 years which should include innovation and/or research and development.

Lecturers:

- (a) Master's degree in appropriate field in Engineering/Technology.
- (b) Good academic record with a Bachelor's degree in Engineering Technology. First Class at Bachelor's degree and/or Master's degree level.
- (c) One year's relevant professional experience outside academic/research institutions.

Having regard to the requirements of emerging fields of Engineering and of developing inter-disciplinary programmes, the requirements of Engineering technology degree may be waived in the cases of otherwise well qualified candidates.

Provided further that if a candidate possessing a Doctor's degree or equivalent research work is not available or is not considered suitable, a person possessing a good academic record (weightage being given to M.Phil. or equivalent degree or research work of quality) may be appointed on the condition that he will have to obtain a Doctor's/M.Phil. degree or give evidence of research of high standard within ten years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments until he fulfils these requirements.

Provided further that wherever candidates with M. Tech./M.E. qualifications are not available or candidates with M. Tech./M.E. qualifications are not found suitable for appointment, essential qualification may be relaxed and candidates with 1st Class B.E./B. Tech. degree may be appointed against the post of Lecturer. Such relaxation, however, will be subject to the condition that the candidates concerned shall have to obtain M. Tech./M.E. Degree within a period of five years failing which they shall not be entitled for drawing further increments.

QUALIFICATIONS OF UNIVERSITY TEACHERS

Faculty of Ayurvedic & Unani Medicines

Ayurvedic/Unani

Professor:

- Essential:*
- (a) A degree in Ayurveda/Unani Medicine from a University established by law or a Statutory Board/Faculty/Examining Body of Indian Medicines or its equivalent as recognised under I.M.C.C. Act, 1970.
 - (b) 10 years' teaching experience in the subject concerned in a recognised teaching Institution, out of which there should be 5 years' teaching experience as Reader/Associate Professor;
 - (c) Good knowledge of Sanskrit for Ayurveda and Persian and/or Arabic for Unani.

- Desirable:*
1. Post-Graduate qualification in Ayurveda/Unani in the subject concerned;
 2. Original published papers/books on these subjects.

Reader:

- Essential:*
- (a) A degree in Ayurveda/Unani Medicine from a University established by law or a Statutory Board/Faculty/Examining Body of Indian Medicines or its equivalent as recognised under I.M.C.C. Act, 1970;
 - (b) 5 years' teaching experience in the subject concerned in a recognised teaching Institution is necessary. Out of which there should be 3 years' teaching experience as a Lecturer in the subject concerned;
 - (c) Good knowledge of Sanskrit for Ayurveda and Persian or Arabic for Unani;

- Desirable:*
1. Post-Graduate qualification in Ayurveda/Unani in the subject concerned;
 2. Original published papers/books on these subjects

Lecturer:

- Essential:*
- (a) A degree in Ayurveda/Unani Medicine from a University established by law or a Statutory Board/Faculty/Examining Body of Indian Medicines or its equivalent as recognised under I.M.C.C. Act, 1970;

ORDINANCE XXIV

- (b) “3 years’ teaching experience in the subject concerned in a recognised teaching Institution;
- (c) Good knowledge of Sanskrit for Ayurveda and Persian or Arabic for Unani;

- Desirable :* 1. Post-Graduate qualification in Ayurveda/Unani in the subject concerned;
2. Original published papers/books on these subjects.

Demonstrator :

- Essential:* (a) A degree in Ayurveda/Unani Medicine from a University established by law or a Statutory Board/Faculty/Examining Body of Indian Medicines or its equivalent as recognised under I.M.C.C. Act, 1970;
- (b) Good knowledge of Sanskrit for Ayurveda and Persian or Arabic for Unani.

- Desirable :* 1. Post-Graduate qualification in Ayurveda/Unani.
2. Original published papers/books on these subjects.

Homeopathic Medicine

Principal/Professor :

- Essential :* (a) A degree in Homoeopathic Medicine from a University established by Law or a Statutory Board/Faculty/Examining Body of Homeopathic Medicines or its equivalent as recognised under CCH.
- (b) 10 years’ teaching experience in the subject concerned in a recognised teaching Institution, out of which there should be 05 years’ teaching experience as Reader/Associate Professor in the subject concerned.
- (c) Good knowledge of English.

- Desirable :* 1. Post-Graduate qualification in Homoeopathic Medicine in the subject concerned;
2. Original published papers/books on the subject.

Reader/Associate Professor :

- Essential :* (a) A Degree in Homoeopathic Medicine from a University established by Law or a Statutory Board/Faculty/Examining Body of Homeopathic Medicines or its equivalent as recognised under CCH.

QUALIFICATIONS OF UNIVERSITY TEACHERS

- (b) 5 years’ teaching experience in the subject concerned in recognised teaching Institution is necessary, out of which there should be 03 years’ teaching experience as Lecturer/Assistant Professor in the subject concerned.

- (c) Good knowledge of English.

- Desirable :* 1. Post-graduate qualification in Homoeopathic Medicine in the subject concerned;
2. Original published papers/books on the subject.

Assistant Professor/Lecturers

- Essential :* (a) A degree in Homoeopathic Medicines from a University established by Law or a Statutory Board/Faculty/Examination Body of Homoeopathic Medicines or its equivalent as recognised under CCH.
- (b) 03 years’ teaching experience in the subject concerned in recognised teaching Institution;

- (c) Good knowledge of English.

- Desirable:* 1. Post-graduate qualification in Homoeopathic Medicine in the subject concerned.
2. Original published papers paper/books on the subject.

Demonstrators/Tutors :

- Essential :* (a) A degree in Homoeopathic Medicines from a University established by law or a Statutory Board/Faculty/Examining Body of Homoeopathic Medicines or its equivalent as recognised under CCH.

- (b) Good knowledge of English.

- Desirable :* 1. Post-graduate qualifications in Homoeopathic Medicines in the subject concerned.
2. Original published paper/books on the subject.

Institute of Informatics and Communications

Professor

An eminent scholar with published work of high quality activity engaged in research with 10 years of experience in Post-graduate teaching and/or research at the Universities/National level institute including experience of guiding research at doctoral level.

ORDINANCE XXIV

OR

An outstanding scholar with established reputation who has made significant contribution to knowledge.

OR

10 years experience in Teaching/Industry/Research in the area of Computer Hardware/Software out of which 5 years must be at the level of Reader or equivalent.

Desirable

Ph.D. with Ist class degree at Bachelor or Master's Degree in Engineering/ Technology in Electronics/Computer/Communication/MCA.

Specialization in either one or more of the following area :-

Software Engineering Multimedia Computer Architecture Expert System. Artificial intelligence. Computer Network Communication Parallel Process.

Recruitment through Deputation/Transfer/Contract

Persons under Central/State Govt. Universities/Instt./Education Instt. of higher learning/Statutory of Semi Govt./Autonomous organisations/Public Sector Undertakings, holding post in a grade with minimum Basic salary of Rs. 4500/- and possessing qualifications and experience as mentioned above OR holding the post of Reader or equivalent in the scale of Rs. 3700-5700 having 5 years experience in this grade (period of deputation/contract is for 3 years which may be extended in deserving cases).

Note :

1. Qualification and experience are relaxable at the discretion of the Selection Committee in case of the candidates otherwise well qualified.
2. Candidate from Industry/Profession with recognized Professional work of high standard recognized at National/International level equivalent to Doctorate degree would also be eligible.

Reader

Good academic record with atleast High second class Master's degree in Electronics/Physics/Mathematics/Master of Computer Application with a Doctoral degree or equivalent published work. Evidence of being actively engaged in.

- (i) Research, or
- (ii) Innovation in teaching methods or
- (iii) Production of teaching materials related to computer application.

QUALIFICATIONS OF UNIVERSITY TEACHERS

Five years experience of teaching in under-graduate/Post-graduate classes and/or post-doctoral research with evidence of published work in the area of Computer Software/Hardware.

OR

A good academic record with a Doctor's degree in Electronics/Electrical Engineering (Electronics/Electronic Engineering/Communication Engineering/Computers with five years experience of teaching and or research development.

Provided further that candidates not possessing Ph.D. Degree may be considered, if they have to their credit equivalent research published work or Design/Development work of a high order either in the institution or in industry.

OR

In the case of persons to be recruited from industry or professional fields, candidates should possess good academic record with recognised Professional work of about 7 years which should include innovation and/or research and development in the area of Computer Applications/System Management.

Desirable

Specialization in either one or more of the following areas :

System Engineering, Multimedia, Computer Architecture, Expert System, Artificial intelligence, Computer Networking Communication, parallel processing, Microprocessor based system design.

Recruitment through Deputation/Transfer/Contract

Persons under Central/State Govt. Universities/Instt./Education instt. of higher learning/Statutory or Semi Govt./Autonomous organisations/Public Sector Undertaking/Industries, possessing qualifications and experience as mentioned above OR holding the post of Reader or equivalent in the scale of Rs. 3700-5700.

Informatics Division

Director

An eminent scholar with published/design and development work of high quality, actively engaged in research with 10 years experience in post-graduate teaching and/or research at the Universities/National Level Institute/Industries, including experience of guiding research at doctoral level or leading groups in design and development in the area of Computer Science/Computer Engineering/Informatics Sciences/Social Science/Informatics.

ORDINANCE XXIV

OR

An outstanding scholar with established reputation who has made significant contribution to knowledge in any one or more of the above fields.

Desirable

Preference will be given to the candidates who have actual experience of teaching and/or working in an organization related to Informatics/Social and Mass Communication.

Responsibilities

The Director will be overall incharge of the Institute and shall look after the administrative and academic programmes of the Institute. He/she should have a vision to develop all aspects of Information Technology (IT) in proper perspective. The post of Director is a term post of 5 years which may be renewed for another term.

Professor

An eminent scholar with published work of high quality, actively engaged in research with 10 years of experience in post-graduate-teaching and/or research at the Universities/National level Institutes, including experience of guiding research at doctoral level in the area of Computer Science/Computer Engineering/Informatics.

OR

An outstanding scholar with established reputation who has made significant contribution to knowledge in the field of Informatics.

OR

10 years experience in Teaching/Research/Industry in the area of Computer Hardware/Software/Informatics, out of which 5 years must be at the level of Reader or equivalent.

Desirable

Specialisation in either one or more of the following areas : Software Engineering Multimedia, Computer Architecture, Expert System, Artificial Intelligence, Computer Networking, Communication, Parallel Processing.

Reader

Good academic record with at least high second class Masters degree in Electronics/Physics/Mathematical Sciences/Computer Science/ Informatics/Master of Computer Application/Information Technology with a Doctoral degree or equivalent published work. Evidence of being actively engaged in research, or innovation in teaching methods, or production of teaching materials relating to computer application/Communication.

QUALIFICATIONS OF UNIVERSITY TEACHERS

Five years experience of teaching in under-graduate/post-graduate classes and/or post-doctoral research with evidence of published work in the area of Computer Software/Hardware.

OR

A good academic record with a Doctor's degree in Electronics/ Electrical (Electronic Engineering/Communication Engineering/Computers) with five years experience of teaching and/or research and development providing further that candidate not possessing Ph.D degree may be considered, if they have to their credit equivalent research published work of Design/Development work of a high order either in an institution or an Industry.

Or

In the case of persons to be recruited from Industry or professional fields, candidates should possess good academic record with recognised professional work of about 7 years which should include innovation and/or research and development in the area of Computer Application/System Management/Communication.

Desirable

Specialisation in either one or more of the following areas : System Engineering, Multimedia, Computer Architecture, Expert System, Artificial Intelligence, Computer Networking, Communication, Parallel processing, Microprocessor based system design.

Lecturer

Good academic record with high second class Master's degree in Computer Science/Computer Application/Informatics/Information Technology or equivalent degree from an Indian/Foreign University. The candidates should also have cleared the eligibility test for lecturers conducted by UGC/CSIR in their relevant discipline.

OR

A person having M.Sc. and Ph.D. in Physical Sciences/Mathematical Sciences with at least two years experience of teaching/working in the area of Computer Sciences/System Administration or M.Tech in Computer Science BE/B.Tech in any discipline followed by M.Tech in Computer Sciences (in case the candidates are not exempted from NET, appointment will be subject to the approval of UGC).

Environment & Natural Resource Management Division**Professor**

An eminent scholar with published work of high quality, actively engaged in research having 10 years of experiences in post-graduate teaching and/or research at the University/National level Institutes including experience of guiding research at doctoral level in the area of Informatics/Environment and Natural Resource Management.

OR

An outstanding scholar with established reputation who has made significant contribution to knowledge in the field of Environment and Natural Resource Management.

OR

10 years experience in Teaching/Research/Industry in the area of Earth Sciences/Biological Sciences/Environmental Sciences/Informatics, out of which 5 years must be at the level of Reader or equivalent. He/she should be actively engaged in research in the field or environment and natural resource management.

Desirable

Specialisation in either one or more of the following areas : Environment Impact Assessment, Carrying Capacity based Developmental Planning, Land use Planning using remote sensing data, conservation and management of air, water land and biodiversity resources. Adequate knowledge of software application tools like Geographic Information System (GIS) as used in these area of specialisation.

Reader

Good academic record with at least high second class Master's degree in Earth/Biological/Environmental Sciences with the Doctoral degree or equivalent published work. Evidence of being actively engaged in research/innovation in teaching methods, or production of teaching materials relating to environment and natural resource management. A total teaching/research experience of 8 years with a minimum of 5 years at post-doctoral level.

OR

In the case of persons to be recruited from Industry or professional fields, candidates should possess good academic record with recognised professional work of about 8 years which should include innovation and/or research and development in the areas of Environment and Natural Resource Management.

Desirable

Specialisation in either one or more of the following areas : Environment Impact Assessment, Carrying Capacity based Developmental Planning, Land use Planning Being remote sensing data, Conservation and management of air, water, land and biodiversity resources. Adequate knowledge of software application tools like Geographic Information System (GIS) as used in these areas of specialisation.

Lecturer

Good academic record with high second class Master's degree in Biological/Earth/Environmental Sciences/Informatics or equivalent degree from a recognised Indian/Foreign University. The candidates should also have cleared the eligibility test for lecturer conducted by UGC/CSIR in their relevant disciplines.

A person having M.Sc. and Ph.D. in Biological/Earth/Environmental Sciences/Informatics with at least two years experience of teaching/working in the area of Environmental and Natural Resource Management. (In case the candidates are not exempted from NET, appointment will be subject to the approval of UGC.)

Information Technology in Society Division**Professor**

An eminent scholar with published work of high quality, actively engaged in research with 10 years of experience in post-graduate teaching and/or research at the University/National level Institutes, including experience of guiding research at doctoral level in the area of Informatics and Mass Communication.

OR

An outstanding scholar with established reputation who has made significant contribution to knowledge in the field of Informatics/ Mass Communication/Engineering/Sciences/Social Sciences/Humanities in relation to IT and its Social Impact.

Reader

Good academic record with at least high second class Master degree in Social Sciences/Humanities/Sciences/Engineering/Informatics with a Doctoral degree of equivalent published work. Evidence of being actively engaged in research/innovation in teaching methods or production of teaching materials relating to IT application to Social and Mass Communication. A total teaching/research experience of 8 years with minimum of 5 years at post doctoral level.

OR

In the case of persons to be recruited from Industry or Professional fields, candidates should possess good academic record with recognised professional work of about 8 years which should include innovation and/or research and development in the field of social and Mass Communication Impact on IT on Society.

Lecturer

Good academic record with high second class Master's degree in Social Sciences/Humanities/Sciences/Engineering/Informatics/Mass Communication/Multimedia or equivalent degree from a recognised Indian/Foreign University. The candidates should also have cleared the eligibility test for lecturers conducted by UGC/CSIR in their relevant disciplines.

OR

A person having M.A./M.Sc. and Ph.D. in Social Sciences/Humanities/Mass Communication/Multimedia with at least two years experience of teaching/working in the area of Social and Mass Communication. (In case the candidates are not exempted from NET, appointment will be subject to the approval of UGC).

Note: 1. The qualifications for Part-Time Lecturers will be the same as those for Lecturers, excepting in the Faculty of Law where no person shall be eligible for part-time appointment unless he has the following qualifications:

Good academic record with at least second class (C in the Seven Point Scale) Master's Degree in Law from an Indian University with relevant specialisation of equivalent degree from a foreign University.

OR

Good academic record with at least first or high second class Bachelor's Degree in Law with experience of actual practice at the Bar for at least five years.

2. Relaxation in any of the qualifications may be made in exceptional cases in respect of all teaching posts on the recommendations of the Selection Committee.

Ord. XXV. Alumni Association

Repealed vide E.C. Res.No. 160 dated 27-6-1975

Ord. XXVI. Method of Election

Repealed vide E.C. Res. No. 160 dated 27-6-1975.

Ord. XXVII. Age of Retirement of Staff

The age of retirement of the Registrar and the Librarian shall be the completion of the age of 62 years.

CHAPTER X

OF SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS, MEDALS AND PRIZES**Ord. XXVIII. Scholarships and Fellowships****(All-India Scheme)**

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS

1. (1) There shall be the following Entrance Scholarships:

- (a) Six resident Scholarships each of the value of Rs. 200/- per mensem. These scholars will be required to be resident in a College of the University. The conditions of residence in a College of the University in respect of Scholars who are awarded Scholarships of the value of Rs. 200/- per month could be relaxed as a special case on individual merits of each case provided a request is made in writing indicating the circumstances which prevent the Scholar from being a resident student.
- (b) Six Scholarships of the value of Rs. 100/- per mensem. The Scholars may reside in a College, if desired.

(2) Scholarships shall be awarded in order of merit on the result of a Competitive Examination which shall be held in the month of July.

(3) The Examination shall be open to students who-

- (i) have passed the Intermediate examination in Arts, Science or Commerce of an Indian University/Board or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto, in the first division obtaining not less than 60% of the aggregate marks in the year in which competitive examination is taken.

Or

- (ii) have passed any of the under-noted examinations in the year in which the competitive Examination is taken:
 - (a) The senior School Certificate Examination under 10+2 pattern of education of the Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi, in the first division, or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto, obtaining not less than 60% of the aggregate marks.
 - (b) The Indian School Certificate Examination under 10+2 pattern of education of the Council for the Indian School Certificate Examination in the first division obtaining not less than 60% of the aggregate marks.

Note: According to the Ordinances no person shall be qualified for admission to the University unless he is 17 (seventeen) years of age before the first day of October of the year in which he/she seeks admission to the University. Applicants should see that they satisfy this rule:

Provided that the Vice-Chancellor may, on the basis of individual merits, relax the age limit up to a maximum period of one year.

Provided that where a candidate is not qualified for admission to the University on account of under-age in the year in which he/she passed the examination qualifying him/her for admission to the University he/she shall be permitted to take the Scholarship Examination in the year in which he/she is qualified for admission to the University, in case, the candidate has not pursued any regular course of study for B.A. (Hons.) B.Com. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.) etc.. Examination.

(4) Application in the prescribed form for admission to the Examination shall be made to the Controller of Examinations by such date as may be fixed by him each year.

(5) The Examination shall consist of the following papers:

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| I. Essay, Composition and Precis-writing-One Paper | 100 marks |
| II. General Knowledge-One Paper | 100 marks |
| III. Any two of the following subjects: | 100 marks |
| (a) English Literature or Hindi Literature or Sanskrit Literature or Urdu Literature or Arabic or Persian or Assamese or Bengali or Gujarati or Kannada or Marathi or Malayalam or Manipuri or Oriya or Punjabi or Sindhi or Telugu or Tamil. | |
| (b) Indian History or British History | |
| (c) Economics | |
| (d) Sociology | |
| (e) Commerce | |
| (f) Geography-General and Commercial | |
| (g) Political Science | |
| (h) Elements of Psychology or Elements of Logic | |
| (i) Mathematics | |
| (j) Physics | |

- (k) Chemistry
- (l) Biology
- (m) Home Science
- (n) Music.

Note : (a) Candidates wishing to join B.Sc. (Hons.) Course must offer any two Science subjects in addition to compulsory papers I & II.

- (b) Candidates shall have the option to write answers in either English or Hindi medium in the subjects other than English and General Knowledge.
- (c) The questions set in the subjects will be of a general character and will be wide enough to give candidates a reasonable opportunity of showing both their knowledge in the subjects and the capacity for answering examination questions.

(6) No candidate shall be eligible for a Scholarship unless he/she obtains, in the case of resident Scholarship, at least 65 per cent of total marks in the Examination, and in the case of non-resident Scholarship, at least 60 per cent of the total marks.

(7) Scholarship holders will be required to pursue a course of study for an Honours Degree in the University and in the case of resident Scholars to reside in a College.

(8) Not more than one resident and one non-resident Scholarship will ordinarily be awarded for one subject of study prescribed for the B.A., B.Sc.; or B.Com. Honours Course but if no candidate qualifies for the award of the Scholarship for anyone of these subjects, the Scholarships may be awarded in order of merit to qualified candidates in other subjects.

(9) The Entrance Scholarships are tenable from May each year for three years.

(10) The first six candidates in order of merit among competitors for resident and non-resident Scholarships, respectively, shall be declared elected.

(11) If any of the scholars does not accept, or having accepted ceases at any time within the first year to be a student of the University the Scholarship may be re-awarded to the candidate standing next in order of merit for Scholarships in the same category.

(12) Each scholar shall be notified of his selection as soon as the awards have been made; a scholar not notifying the University in writing of his/her acceptance of the Scholarship or not joining a college of the

University within one month of the date of the Controller's letter shall forfeit his/her Scholarship.

(13) If it should appear at any time to the Academic Council that the progress or conduct of a scholar has not been satisfactory, his scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn.

(14) Acceptance of any other scholarship simultaneously by a scholar is not permissible.

ASAF ALI MEMORIAL M.A. URDU ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS

1-A. (1) In order to attract the best talent from the country to the Department of Urdu and to encourage Urdu studies in the University of Delhi at the Post-graduate level, there shall be four Entrance Scholarships to be known as "Asaf Ali Memorial M.A. Urdu Entrance Scholarships" of the value of Rs. 110/- p.m. each tenable for two years to be awarded to regular full-time students seeking admission to the M.A. Course in Urdu.

(2) The scholarships shall be titled Asaf Ali Memorial M.A. Urdu Entrance Scholarships.

(3) The scholarships shall be awarded in order of merit on the basis of the results of a competitive examination to be held in the Delhi University in the last week of June on such date as may be fixed each year.

(4) The Examination shall be open to students who:

- (i) have passed B.A. (Hons.) or B.A. (Pass) Examination of any College affiliated to any Indian University recognised by the Delhi University.
- (ii) have offered Urdu as one of the subjects in the B.A. (Hons.) or (Pass) Examination.
- (iii) and are eligible for admission to the M.A. Urdu Course in the University of Delhi.

(5) The language of the examination shall be Urdu.

(6) The following shall be the schedule of papers:

- | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| (i) Essay, Composition, and
Precis writing. | One paper | 100 marks |
| (ii) General Knowledge. | One paper | 100 marks |

Note: The questions set in the papers will be of a general character and will be wide enough to give candidates a reasonable opportunity of showing both their knowledge of the subject and lucidity of expression in Urdu.

POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS

2. (1) Post-Graduate Scholarships not exceeding twenty in number will be awarded each year tenable for two or three years, as the case may be, from May each year, in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Mathematical Sciences, Social Sciences, Law, Music and Fine Arts and Management Studies for proceeding to the Degree of M.A./M.Sc./M.Com./M.B.A./LL.B./LL.M. of the University.

The value of each Scholarship shall be Rs.250/- p.m. for both resident and non-resident students.

(2) The scholarships are open only to persons who have passed the B.A. (Hons.) or B.Sc. (Hons.) or B.Com. (Hons.) or LL.B. (three year course) Examination of a recognised Indian University in the year in which the scholarships are awarded and have obtained a first class in the examination.

(3) The scholarships shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendations of the Selection Committee appointed by it.

(4) No student, who is in receipt of this scholarship shall accept any other scholarship/financial assistance, other than freeship, from any other source. In case he/she accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, the total amount received by him/her from this Scholarship shall be refunded to the University from the date he/she accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance.

(5) If it should appear at any time that a scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross-misconduct or has been very irregular in attendance he/she shall after due warning in writing be reported by the Principal/Head of his College/Department to the Academic Council who may reduce, suspend or withdraw his/her Scholarship.

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS (All-India Scheme)

3. (1) *Value and Duration:*

(a) Research Fellowships, not exceeding nine in number shall be awarded each year. The value of the Fellowship shall be Rs. 400/- p.m. for the first two years. At the end of two years the work done by the fellow, will be assessed and if his/her work is judged to be good, he/she will be awarded a fellowship of Rs. 500/- p.m. for another two years. The Research Fellowship will carry a contingency grant of Rs. 1500/- p.a. for approved contingency expenditure. The fellowship and contingency grant will be exempted from Income Tax.

(b) Research fellowships will be tenable for a period of four years, extendable by six months, in special cases. However, after two years of the tenure, the performance of the Research Fellows will be assessed by the University Grants Commission and if on assessment, it is found that the Fellow lacks research potentiality the fellowship may be terminated. In case of the research-fellow who has displayed research ability but has not achieved significant progress he may be given an extension for a period of one year and at the end of the third year his extension of fellowship would be subjected to a further assessment and, if report is found to be satisfactory, he may be given further extension for one year.

(c) The award of the fellowships to the M.Phil. students will be made for a period of one year (for the duration of the course) and thereafter the fellowship may be continued for another period of three years provided the candidates after passing M.Phil. Degree Course get themselves registered for the Ph.D. Degree Course.

(d) The research fellows who could complete M.Phil. Degree Course during the course of two years of Fellowship and obtain the M.Phil. would be eligible for the fellowship at the rate of Rs. 500/- p.m. with the prior concurrence of the Commission, without being subjected to any further evaluation.

(2) Eligibility

Fellowships are open to persons preferably below the age of 30 years who have obtained a Master's Degree in the subject concerned or an allied subject from a recognised Indian University in the First or Second Division (with at least 55% marks) or at least B+ in the grading system or an equivalent qualification.

(3) 10% of the total number of fellowships shall be reserved for the candidates belonging to Scheduled Caste/Tribes provided they fulfil the minimum qualifications laid down for the 'award for such fellowships and in case qualified candidates are not available, reserved fellowships shall be treated as unreserved.

(4) Conditions of Award :

(a) In case the awardee is a Ph.D. student, the award be made operative with effect from 16th October each year or from the date the candidate joined the Ph.D. Course whichever is later. In case, the awardee is a M.Phil. Degree course student the award shall be effective from the date of his/her admission to the said course.

(b) The fellow shall do whole-time research work and shall not accept or hold any appointment paid or otherwise or receive any emoluments, stipend etc. from any other source during the tenure of the award. The research fellows may be required to undertake up to four hours a week teaching assignment etc. assisting in tutorials, evaluation of test papers,

laboratory demonstration work etc. which would help them in future as teachers.

(c) The fellow shall present to the University through his/her Supervisor(s) half-yearly reports of his/her work for the period ending June and December each year. He/she shall before the expiry of the fellowship, present to the University a comprehensive report of the work done under the award and an abstract of the thesis.

(d) If a fellow wishes to leave the fellowship before the expiry of the normal tenure he may do so with the prior approval of the University. No fellow shall join any other course leading to a degree or appear in any competitive examination after commencing his work under the fellowship.

(e) If it should appear at any time to the University that the progress or conduct of the fellow has not been satisfactory his/her fellowship may be suspended or withdrawn by the Academic Council.

(5) Leave :

(a) Leave for a maximum period of thirty days in a year in addition to general holidays, may be taken by a fellow with the approval of the Supervisor(s). The general holidays, 'however, do not include the vacation period; e.g., Summer, Winter, and Autumn vacations. No other leave with fellowship will be admissible to a fellow. The women awardees would be admissible for maternity leave at full rates for a period not exceeding three months, once during the tenure of their award.

(b) The fellow may, in special cases, be allowed by the University leave without fellowship up to one academic year during the entire tenure of the fellowship for purposes of accepting teaching assignment on a temporary basis provided the post accepted by the fellow is in the same department of the University or in any of its colleges; in other cases, not exceeding three months during, the tenure of the award on the recommendation of the Supervisor(s) and the Head of the department concerned. The period of leave without fellowship will be counted towards the tenure of the fellowship.

(6) Procedure of Selection :

(a) The Research Fellowships shall be advertised in the Newspapers for inviting applications on All-India basis as per University decision in this regard.

(b) The awards will be made by the Academic Council whose decision shall be final, on the recommendations of the Selection Committee constituted as follows. Only selected candidates will be informed individually:

(i) The Chairman, Board of Research Studies for Humanities.

- (ii) The Chairman, Board of Research Studies for Sciences.
- *(iii) One representative from the Faculty of Arts.
- *(iv) One representative from the Faculty of Social Sciences.
- * (v) One representative from the Faculty of Science.
- (vi) Two members nominated by the Academic Council.
- (7) *Payment:*

Payment of the fellowship will be made to the fellows by the University in the first week of every month.

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS **

(Other than the All-India Scholarships)

4. (a) *Post-graduate Scholarships:*

Scholarships each of the value of Rs. 250/- per mensem for both Resident and Non-Resident students shall be awarded each year on the result of the Honours Courses Examinations, tenable for the duration the respective M.A./M.Sc./M.Com. Courses.

The Scholarships, one each for each subject shall be awarded to the candidates securing the highest marks in the Main Subject of the B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.) and B.Com. (Hons.) Examinations of the University held in the year preceding, provided that to qualify for a scholarship a candidate :

- (1) should have obtained first division or an equivalent grade (with at least 60% marks) in the Main Subject of the Honours Course Examination, and
- (2) shall continue as M.A./M.Sc. or M.Com. student, as the case may be, in this University.

(b) *Law Scholarships:*

(1) Two Scholarships each of the value of Rs. 100/- p.m. for Non-Resident and Rs. 125/- p.m. for Resident students, tenable for a period of one term (for 1 Term), shall be awarded to the two best students who have passed their Degree examinations in the preceding year from the University of Delhi, the percentage of marks of candidates being equal, the preference

*To be appointed by the Academic Council.

**See A.C. Res. No. 198, dated 25-1-1956 for Scholarships in the Department of African Studies.

will be given to those who have passed the Honours or Master's Degree Examinations, and studying for the 1 term Course of the LL.B. Degree (Three-Year) Examination in the University.

(2) Two Scholarships each of the value of Rs. 100/- p.m. for Non-Resident and Rs. 125/- p.m. for Resident students, tenable for a period of one term (for II Term), shall be awarded to the two best students who have passed the I Term Examination of LL.B. Degree (Three-Year) Course of the University of Delhi in the first chance and studying for the II Term Course of the LL.B. Degree (Three- Year) Examination in the University.

(3) Two Scholarships each of the value of Rs. 100/- p.m. for Non-Resident and Rs. 125/- p.m. for Resident students, tenable for a period of one year (for III and IV Terms), shall be awarded to the two best students (on the basis of the I and the II Term Examinations of LL.B. results) who have passed the I Year Examination of LL.B. Degree (Three-Year) Course of the University of Delhi in the first chance, and have joined 2nd year (III Term) course of the LL.B. Degree (Three-Year) Examination in the University.

(4) Two Scholarships each of the value of Rs. 100/- p.m. for Non-Resident and Rs. 125/- p.m. for Resident students, tenable for a period of one year (for V and VI Terms), shall be awarded to the two best students (on the basis of III and IV Term Examinations results) who have passed the 2 Year Examination of the LL.B. Degree (Three-Year) Course and have joined the 3rd year (V Term) course of the LL.B. Degree (Three-Year) Examination in the University.

(5) Two Scholarships each of the value of Rs. 250/- p.m. tenable for a period of one year (for LL.M. Part-I) shall be awarded to the two best students who have passed the LL.B. Degree (Three Year) Examination of the University of Delhi in the preceding year and have joined the LL.M. Part-I Degree Course in the University.

(6) One Scholarship of the value of Rs. 250/- p.m. tenable for a period of one year (for LL.M. Part-II) shall be awarded to a best student who has passed the LL.M. Part-I Examination of the University of Delhi, and has joined the LL.M. Part-II Degree Course in the University.

The Scholarships, both for LL.B. and for LL.M. shall be awarded only to those students who have secured at least 60% marks or an equivalent grade at the concerned examination(s), provided they are not in receipt of any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source.

(c) *Conditions of Awards :*

(1) (a) No student, receiving any University Scholarship shall accept any other scholarship or financial assistance, other than freship, from any other source.

ORDINANCE XXVIII

(b) In case a scholar accepts any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source, the amount received for the University Scholarship shall be refunded by him/her to the University from the date he/she accepts any other scholarship or financial assistance.

(c) If a student becomes entitled to a scholarship on the basis of the result of an examination, but is not awarded or does not accept the scholarship, such scholarship may be re-awarded.

(d) If the last candidate eligible for the scholarship is bracketed with some other candidate(s), all the bracketed candidates will be selected for the Scholarship, provided their number does not exceed three. If the number of bracketed exceeds three, none of them will be selected.

(2) each scholar shall be informed of his having been awarded a scholarship. A scholar not notifying the University in writing of his acceptance of the scholarship within one month of the receipt of the Registrar's letter shall be liable to forfeit his scholarship which may be re-awarded.

(3) If a scholar ceases to be a member of the University during the first year of his tenure of the scholarship or surrenders the scholarship awarded to him, the scholarship may be re-awarded for the remainder of its term :

Provided that the student to whom the scholarship is re-awarded has at least two terms to run before taking his next University Examination.

(4) If it should appear at any time that a scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been guilty of gross-misconduct or laziness or has been very irregular in attendance, he shall after due warning in writing, be reported by the Head of his College to the Academic Council who may reduce, suspend or withdraw his scholarship.

(5) If a student who has been awarded a scholarship is found not in need of financial assistance to prosecute his studies in the University, he may be required to forego his emoluments to a needy student next in the list and the student to whom the scholarship is awarded in the first instance shall have the academic distinction of a University scholar and the student to whom the emoluments are transferred shall not be designated a University Scholar.

SENIOR SCHOLARSHIP IN HISTORY

5. There shall be a Senior Scholarship in History of the value of Rs. 500/- p.m. for two years for the encouragement of research or original work under the following conditions:

(1) The Scholarship shall be open to First Class M.As. in History of this University who are not more than 30 years of age at the time of award.

SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS ETC.

Provided that if any year no qualified M.A. in History of this University is an applicant, the scholarship may be awarded to a First Class M.A. in History of another University whose M.A. degree is recognised as equivalent to the M.A. degree of this University.

(2) The recipient of the scholarship shall get himself enrolled as a regular whole-time research student of the University and shall study for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

(3) The recipient of the scholarship shall not be permitted to undertake any work which in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor is inconsistent with the obligations attached to the holding of the scholarship.

(4) Payment of the scholarship shall be subject to the recipient producing a certificate of progress and satisfactory work from the Head of the Department of History at the end of each term, but subject as aforesaid, shall be made monthly after deducting such dues as may be outstanding in his name in the books of the University.

(5) Applications for the scholarship shall be sent to the Registrar so as to reach him within two months after the dates on which M.A. results are declared; provided that candidates who pass their M.A. in a year when the scholarship is not available, may apply in the beginning of the next academic year.

(6) The scholarship shall be awarded on the recommendation of a Selection Committee comprising the Vice-Chancellor, the Head of the Department of History and a person nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from outside the University.

JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN ECONOMICS

6. (1) There shall be a Fellowship called 'Junior Research Fellowship in Economics', for encouragement to the deserving candidates for undertaking studies leading to an M.Phil. and/or Ph.D. Degree in the Department of Economics in the University.

(2) *Value and Duration :*

(a) The fellowship shall be of the value of Rs. 400/- p.m., with a contingency grant of Rs. 1,000/- p.a. In the first instance the fellowship will be awarded for a period of two years and thereafter, if the progress of the fellow is found satisfactory, the fellowship may be extended for another period of two years. The fellowship after a period of four years may be extended by six months, as a special case. The fellowship and the contingency grants are exempt from the Income Tax.

(b) The award of the fellowship to the M.Phil. student will be made for a period of one year (for the duration of the course) and thereafter the fellowship may be continued for another period of one year provided the

candidate after passing M.Phil. Degree Course gets himself registered for the Ph.D. Degree Course. Extension of fellowship after two years of tenure will be made as per provisions contained in Clause 2(a).

(3) The fellowship is open to persons preferably below the age of 30 years who have obtained Master's Degree in Economics from a recognised Indian University in the first or second division (with at least 55% marks or at least B+ in grade system).

(4) *Conditions of Award:*

(a) In case the awardee is a Ph.D. student, the award will be effective from the date of issue of award letter or from the date he/she reports for research work in the Department of Economics in the University, whichever is later. In case the awardee is a M.Phil. Degree Course student, the award will be effective from the date of his/her admission to the said course.

(b) The scholar shall do full time research work and shall not accept or hold any appointment paid or otherwise or receive any emoluments, stipend, etc. from any other source during the tenure of his award. The scholar may be required to undertake up to four hours a week teaching assignment i.e. assisting in tutorial, evaluation of test papers, laboratory demonstration work, etc., which would help him in future as a teacher.

(c) The scholar shall present to the University through his Supervisor(s) half-yearly reports of his work done for the periods ending June and December each year. He shall before the expiry of his fellowship present to the University a comprehensive report of the work done under the award and the extract of thesis.

(d) If the fellow wishes to leave the fellowship before the expiry of the normal tenure, it should be done with the prior approval of the University. The fellow shall not join any other course leading to degree or appear in any competitive examination after commencing his/her work under the fellowship.

(e) If it should appear at any time to the University that the progress or conduct of the fellow has not been satisfactory, his/her fellowship may be suspended or withdrawn by the Academic Council.

(5) *Leave:*

(a) Leave for a maximum period of 30 days in a year in addition to general holidays, may be taken by a fellow with the approval of the Supervisor(s). The general holidays, however, do not include the vacation periods viz., Summer, Winter, and Autumn vacations. No other leave with fellowship will be admissible to the fellow. The women awardee would be eligible for maternity leave at full rates for a period not exceeding three months once during the tenure of her award.

(b) The fellow may, in special case, be allowed by the University leave without fellowship up to one academic year during the entire tenure of the fellowship for accepting teaching assignment on temporary basis, provided the post accepted by the fellow is in the Department of the University or in any of its Colleges; in other cases, not exceeding three months during the tenure of the award on the recommendation of the Supervisor(s) and the Head of the Department. The period of leave without fellowship will be counted towards the tenure of the fellowship.

(6) *Procedure of Selection:*

(a) The fellowship shall be awarded on All-India basis.

(b) The award will be made by the Academic Council, whose decision shall be final, on the recommendations of a Selection Committee consisting of the following members:

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Head of the Department of Economics. 2. One or more Senior member(s) of the Department 3. One outside expert in the subject (a person not connected with the University). | <div style="display: inline-block; border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; height: 100px; margin: 0 10px;"></div> | <p>To be appointed by the Head of the Department</p> |
|--|--|--|

(7) Payment of fellowship will be made to the fellow by the University in the first week of each month.

B.N. GANGULI JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN ECONOMICS

6.A. (1) There shall be a Fellowship called 'B.N. Ganguli Junior Research Fellowship in Economics', for encouragement to the deserving candidates for undertaking studies leading to an M.Phil. and/or Ph.D. in the Department of Economics in the University.

(2) *Value and Duration:*

(a) The fellowship shall be of the value of Rs. 400/- p.m., with a contingency grant of Rs. 1,000/- p.a. In the first instance the fellowship will be awarded for a period of two years and thereafter, if the progress of the fellow is found satisfactory, the fellowship may be extended for another period of two years. The fellowship after a period of four years may be extended by six months as a special case. The fellowship and the contingency grants are exempted from the Income Tax.

(b) The award of fellowship to a M.Phil. student will be made for a period of one year (for the duration of the course) and thereafter his fellowship may be continued for another period of one year provided the

candidate, after passing M.Phil. Degree Course gets himself registered for the Ph.D. Degree Course. Extension of fellowship after two years of tenure will be made as per provision contained in Clause 2(a).

(3) The fellowship is open to persons preferably below the age of 30 years who have obtained Master's Degree in Economics from a recognised Indian University in the first or second division (with at least 55% marks or at least B+ in grade system).

(4) *Conditions of Award :*

(a) In case the awardee is a Ph.D. student, the award will be effective from the date of issue of award letter or from the date he/she reports for research work in the Department of Economics in the University, whichever is later. In case the awardee is a M.Phil. Degree Course student the award will be effective from the date of his/her admission to the said course.

(b) The scholar shall do full time research work and shall not accept or hold any appointment paid or otherwise or receive any emoluments, stipend, etc. from any other source during the tenure of his award. The scholar may be required to undertake up to four hours a week teaching assignment i.e. assisting in tutorial, evaluation of test papers, laboratory demonstration work, etc., which would help him in future as a teacher.

(c) The scholar shall present to the University through his Supervisor(s) half-yearly reports of his work done for the period ending June and December each year. He shall before the expiry of the fellowship, present to the University a comprehensive report of the work done under the award and the extract of thesis.

(d) If the fellow wishes to leave the fellowship before the expiry of normal tenure, it should be done with the prior approval of the University. The fellow shall not join any other course leading to degree or appear in any competitive examination after commencing his/her work under the fellowship.

(e) If it should appear at any time to the University that the progress or conduct of the fellow has not been satisfactory, his/her fellowship may be suspended or withdrawn by the Academic Council.

(5) *Leave :*

(a) Leave for a maximum period of 30 days in a year in addition to general holidays, may be taken by a fellow with the approval of the Supervisor(s). The general holidays, however, do not include the vacation periods viz., Summer, Winter, and Autumn vacations. No other leave with fellowship will be admissible to the fellow. The women awardee-would be eligible for maternity leave at full rates for a period not exceeding three months once during the tenure of her award.

(b) The fellow may, in special case, be allowed by the University leave without fellowship up to one academic year during the entire tenure of the fellowship for accepting teaching assignment on temporary basis, provided the post accepted by the fellow is in the Department of the University or in any of its Colleges; in other cases, not exceeding three months during the tenure of the award, on the recommendations of the Supervisor(s) and the Head of the Department. The period of leave without fellowship will be counted towards the tenure of the fellowship.

(6) *Procedure of Selection:*

(a) The fellowship shall be awarded on All-India basis.

(b) The award will be made by the Academic Council, whose decision shall be final, on the recommendations of a Selection Committee consisting of the following members:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Head of the Department of Economics. 2. One or more Senior member(s) of the Department. 3. One outside expert in the subject (a person not connected with the University). | } | <p>To be appointed by the Head of the Department</p> |
|---|--|--|

(7) Payment of fellowship will be made to the fellow by the University in the first week of each month.

KIKABHAI PREMCHAND SENIOR SCHOLARSHIP IN ECONOMICS

7. (1) There shall be a research scholarship called "Kikabhai Premchand Senior Scholarship in Economics", for encouragement of research or original work leading to M.Phil. and/or Ph.D. Degree at the Delhi School of Economics, Department of Economics in the University.

(2) *Value and Duration :*

(a) The Scholarship shall be of the value of Rs. 700/- p.m., with a contingency grant of Rs. 500/- p.a. In the first instance the scholarship will be awarded for a period of two years and thereafter, if the progress of the scholar is found satisfactory, it may be extended for another two years. The Scholarship and contingency grants are exempted from income tax.

(b) The award of scholarship to a M.Phil. student will be made for a period of one year (for the duration of the course) and thereafter the scholarship may be continued for another period of one year, provided the candidate after passing M.Phil. Degree Examination gets himself/herself registered for the Ph.D. Degree Course. Extension of scholarship after two years of tenure will be made as per provision contained in Clause 2(a).

(3) *Eligibility:*

The scholarship is open to persons preferably below the age of 30 years who have obtained Master's Degree in Economics from a recognised Indian University in the First or Second division (with at least 55% marks or at least B+ in grade system).

(4) *Conditions of Award:*

(a) In case the awardee is a Ph.D. student, the award will be effective from the date of the issue of award letter or from the date he/she reports for research work in the Department of the University, whichever is later. In case, the awardee is a M.Phil. Degree Course student the award will be effective from the date of his/her admission to the said course.

(b) The scholar shall do whole-time research work and shall not accept or hold any appointment paid or otherwise or receive any emoluments, stipend, etc. from any other source during the tenure of the award. The scholar may be required to undertake up to four hours a week teaching assignment i.e. assisting in tutorials, evaluation of test papers, laboratory demonstration work, etc., which would help him/her in future as a teacher.

(c) The scholar shall present to the University through his/her Supervisor(s) half-yearly reports of his/her work for the period ending June and December each year. He/she shall before the expiry of the scholarship present to the University a comprehensive report of the work done under the award and an extract of thesis.

(d) If the scholar wishes to leave the scholarship before the expiry of the normal tenure, he may do so with the prior approval of the University. The scholar shall not join any other course leading to a degree or appear in any competitive examination after commencing his/her work under the scholarship.

(e) If it should appear at any time to the University that the progress or conduct of the scholar has not been satisfactory, his/her scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn by the Academic Council.

(5) *Leave:*

(a) Leave for a maximum period of 30 days in a year in addition to general holidays, may be taken by the scholar with the approval of the Supervisor(s). The general holidays, however, do not include the vacation periods, viz., Summer, Winter, and Autumn vacations. No other leave with scholarship will be admissible to the scholar. The woman awardee would be eligible for maternity leave at full rates for a period not exceeding three months, once during the tenure of the award.

(b) The scholar may, in special case, be allowed by the University leave without scholarship up to one academic year during the entire tenure

of the scholarship for purpose of accepting teaching assignment on a temporary basis, provided the post accepted by the scholar is in the Department of the University or in any of its Colleges; in other cases, not exceeding three months during the tenure of the award on the recommendations of the Supervisor(s) and Head of the Department of Economics. The period of leave without scholarship will be counted towards the tenure of the scholarship.

(6) *Procedure of Selection:*

(a) The scholarship shall be awarded on All-India basis.

(b) The award will be made by the Academic Council, whose decision shall be final, on the recommendations of a Selection Committee consisting of the following members:

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Head of the Department of Economics. 2. One or more Senior member(s) of the Department. 3. One outside expert in the subject who shall not be connected with the University. | | To be appointed by the Head of the Department of Economics. |
|---|--|---|

(7) Payment of scholarship will be made to the scholar by the University in the first week of every month.

PANDIT MAN MOHAN NATH DAR ENDOWMENT SCHOLARSHIPS

8. (1) There shall be one scholarship called the Pandit Man Mohan Nath Dar Endowment Scholarship of the value of Rs. 100/- p.m. tenable for a period of one year only to be awarded to a deserving and needy student studying in the University in the Under-graduate/Post-graduate classes whose parents income including his/her own income does not exceed Rs. 25,000/- per annum excluding permissible standard deductions.

(2) If there be a suitable applicant, one scholarship may be awarded each year to an Under-graduate student studying the B.A. Honours Course in Sanskrit. Other scholarships may be awarded to students studying the Engineering, Agriculture, Medicine or other Scientific subjects*.

(3) Applications for scholarships should be made by the 16th August each year giving detailed information about each applicant as set out in the prescribed form.

* The words "Other Scientific Subjects" have been defined by the A.C, (vide its Resolution Nos, '217, dated 15-11-1956 and 143, dated 18-8-1960) to mean the subjects Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Astrophysics for this purpose.

(4) The selection of scholars shall be made by a Committee consisting of the Dean, Faculty of Arts (Chairman), Dean, Faculty of Science, Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences and the Dean, Faculty of Mathematical Sciences. On the basis of the recommendations of the Committee, the award of the Scholarships shall be made by the Academic Council;

(5) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, the Vice-Chancellor may consider and award scholarships of such value as he may fix on the merits of each case, in advance of the normal procedure to deserving students who may need financial help for the purpose of seeking admission to the University, and report such awards to the Academic Council.

(6) A list of the scholars selected for the award of the scholarships shall be sent once in each year to the Founder during his life time.

THE MAULANA AZAD SCHOLARSHIP OF JAMMU AND KASHMIR GOVERNMENT

9. There shall be a scholarship called the Maulana Azad Scholarship of the value of Rs. 100/- per mensem for two years payable out of the funds given by the Jammu and Kashmir Government for encouragement of research or original work in Urdu under the following conditions:

(1) The scholarship will be open to First Class M.A.'s in Urdu of any statutory University in India who are not more than 30 years of age at the time of award.

(2) (a) The Scholar will be required to do whole-time research work under approved guidance in a subject selected by him and approved by the Head of the Department of Urdu.

(b) The Scholar will be required to produce a certificate of progress and satisfactory work from the Head of the Department of Urdu at the end of each term. Report on the satisfactory progress of the work of the Scholar shall be submitted to the Research Board by the Head of Department of Urdu once every quarter. The continuance of the scholarship would depend on the satisfactory progress of work of the Scholar.

(c) The Scholar shall not without the previous permission of the Board of Research Studies, join any other course of study or appear at any other examination conducted by the University or public body.

(d) If the Scholar accepts any post or undertakes any work which in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor is inconsistent with the obligations attached to the holding of the scholarship without obtaining the Vice-Chancellor's permission, he shall thereupon forfeit his scholarship and his emoluments shall cease.

(e) The Scholar shall complete the full period of research work. In the event a scholar discontinuing before the completion of the period for no

valid reason, he will be liable to refund to the University the entire amount received by him.

(f) The Scholar shall after acceptance of the scholarship execute a bond with the University in the form prescribed for the purpose.

(3) The Scholarship will be awarded on the recommendation of the Board of Research Studies:

Provided that the first award of the scholarship may be made on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Urdu and the Dean of the Faculty concerned.

JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS (Departmental)

10. (1) There shall be 21 Junior Research Fellowships at a given point of time for award to the deserving candidates for undertaking studies leading to, an M.Phil. and/or Ph.D. Degree in the University in the following subjects:

Linguistics	...	1
Psychology	...	1
Urdu	...	2
Buddhist Studies	...	2
Sociology	...	2
Law	...	5
African Studies	...	8

(2) Value and Duration

(a) The value of each Junior Research Fellowship shall be Rs. 400/- p.m. for the first two years. At the end of two years, the work done by the fellow will be assessed and after his/her work is judged to have been good, he/she may be awarded the fellowship of Rs. 500/- p.m. for another two years. Each fellowship will carry contingency grant of Rs. 1500/- per annum. The fellowship and contingency grants are exempted from the income tax.

(b) Junior Research Fellowship will be tenable for a period of four years, extendable by six months, in special cases. However, after two years of the tenure, the performance of the Junior Research Fellows will be assessed by the University Grants Commission and if on assessment, it is found that the fellow lacks research potentiality the fellowship may be terminated. In case of the research fellow who has displayed research ability, but has not achieved significant progress he/she may be given an extension for a period of one year and at the end of the third year his/her extension of fellowship would be subjected to a further assessment and if the report is found to be satisfactory he/she may be given further extension for one year.

(c) The award of the fellowships to the M.Phil. students will be made for a period of one year (for the duration of the course) and thereafter the fellowship may be continued for another period of three years provided the

candidates after passing M.Phil. Degree Course get themselves registered for the Ph.D. degree course.

(3) *Eligibility :*

The Junior Research Fellowships are open to persons preferably below the age of 30 years who have obtained a Master's Degree in the subject concerned or in allied subjects from a recognised Indian University in the First or Second Division with at least 55% marks or an equivalent qualification as laid down in the Ordinance relating to the M.Phil. Degree.

(4) *Reservation. :*

Other things being equal, the candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes/Tribes would be given preference for the award of the fellowships.

(5) *Conditions of Award. :*

(a) In case the awardee is a Ph.D. student, the award shall be effective from the date of the issue of award letter or from the date he/she reports for research work in the Department of the University, whichever is later. In case, the awardee is a M.Phil. Degree Course student the award shall be effective from the date of his/her admission to the said course.

(b) The fellow shall do whole-time research work and shall not accept or hold any appointment paid or otherwise or receive any emoluments; stipend, etc. from any other source during the tenure of the award. The research fellows may be required to undertake up to four hours a week teaching assignment i.e. assisting in tutorials, evaluation of test papers, laboratory demonstration work, etc., which would help them in future as teachers.

(c) The fellow shall present to the University through his/her Supervisor(s) half-yearly reports of his/her work for the period ending June and December each year. He/she shall, before the expiry of the fellowship present to the University a comprehensive report of the work done. under the award and the extract of thesis.

(d) If a fellow wishes to leave the fellowship before the expiry of the normal tenure, it should be done with the prior approval of the University. No fellow shall join any other course leading to a degree or appear in any competitive examination after commencing his work under the fellowship.

(e) If it should appear at any time to the University that the progress or conduct of the fellow has not been satisfactory, his/her fellowship may be suspended or withdrawn by the Academic Council.

(6) *Leave :*

(a) Leave for a maximum period of thirty days in a year, in addition to general holidays, may be taken by a fellow with the approval of the Supervisor(s). The general holidays, however, do not include the vacation period, i.e., summer, winter, and autumn vacations. No other leave with

fellowship will be admissible to a fellow. The women awardees would be eligible for maternity leave at full rates for a period not exceeding three months, once during the tenure of their award.

(b) The fellow may, in special cases, be allowed by the University leave without fellowship up to one academic year during the entire tenure of the fellowship for purposes of accepting teaching assignment on a temporary basis, provided the post accepted by the fellow is in the same department of the University or in any of its Colleges; in other cases, not exceeding three months during the tenure of the award on the recommendations of the Supervisor(s) and the Head of the Department. The period of leave without fellowship will be counted towards the tenure of the fellowship.

(7) *Procedure of Selection:*

(a) The fellowship shall be awarded on All-India basis.

(b) The awards will be made by the Academic Council whose decision shall be final, on the recommendations of a Selection Committee one for each subject, consisting of the following members:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Head of the Department concerned 2. One or more Senior member(s) of the Department concerned. 3. One outside expert in the subject who shall not be connected with the University. | }
To be appointed
by the Head of the
Department concerned. |
|---|---|

(8) *Payment:*

Payment of the fellowship will be made to the fellows by the University in the first week of every month.

THE HAMDARD URDU SCHOLARSHIPS

11. (1) There shall be two scholarships called the Hamdard Urdu Scholarships of the value of Rs. 50/- per mensem each tenable for two years (or one year in case of M.Phil.) payable out of the funds made available by the Hamdard National Foundation, Delhi for award each year to full-time students, who join M.A. or M.Phil. Course in Urdu.

(2) The scholarships shall be awarded every year to whole time students who are poor and their parents' income including his/her own income does not exceed Rs. 25,000/- p.a. excluding permissible standard deductions and are in need of financial assistance to pursue their studies and are likely to do research in the subject if encouraged at the post-graduate level.

(3) The scholarships shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendation of the selection Committee consisting of the Head of the Department of Urdu and Readers in the Department of Urdu.

(4) Each Scholar shall be informed of his having been awarded a scholarship. A scholar not notifying his acceptance of a scholarship within one month of the receipt of the Registrar's letter shall be liable to forfeit his scholarship which may be re-awarded to the next eligible candidates.

(5) If it should appear at any time that a scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress, or has been guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, his case, after due warning in writing, will be reported by the Head of the Department of Urdu to the Academic Council who may reduce, suspend or withdraw his scholarship.

PROF. J.C. LUTHRA AND SHRIMATI KESRA BAI LUTHRA
ENDOWMENT SCHOLARSHIPS

12. (1) There shall be three scholarships called the 'Prof. J.C. Luthra and Shrimati Kesra Bai Luthra Endowment Scholarships' of the value of Rs. 100/- each per mensem, payable out of the interest on the funds endowed by Prof. J.C. Luthra for award to students who pass the Senior School Certificate (Class 12) Examination of the Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto, in preferably not below high II class and join the 1st year of B.Sc. (H) course in Botany, Zoology, Physics or Chemistry and who are meritorious and in need of financial assistance in pursuing their studies.

(2) Each Scholarship shall be tenable for three years, renewable after every year on the satisfactory performance of the awardee.

(3) One Scholarship each shall be awarded to a student offering Botany, Zoology, Physics or Chemistry as the main subject in such a way that as far as possible 50% of the recipients of the award shall be women candidates.

(4) (a) No student shall be eligible for these scholarships, if he or she already holds a scholarship awarded by the Delhi or any other University or the Central Government or any State of India or a private body or any freeship.

(b) In case a scholar under this endowment scheme is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aid from any other source, the amount received by him from the endowment fund shall be refunded by him to the University, from the date he is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aid.

(5) If it should appear at any time that a scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been guilty of gross misconduct or laziness or has been irregular in attendance, he shall, after due warning in writing be reported by the Principal of his college to the Academic Council who may withdraw the scholarship.

SHRIMATI KESRA BAI LUTHRA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

12.A. (1) There shall be three scholarships called the "Shrimati Kesra Bai Luthra Memorial Scholarship" of the value of Rs. 100/- per mensem, payable out of the funds endowed by Prof. J.C. Luthra for award to a student who passes the Senior School Certificate Examination of the Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto, in preferably not below high II class and joins the 1st year of the B.Sc. (H) course in Botany, Zoology and who is meritorious and in need of financial assistance in pursuing their studies.

(2) The Scholarship shall be tenable for three years, renewable after every year on the satisfactory performance of the awardee.

(3) (a) No student shall be eligible for the award of scholarship if he or she already holds a scholarship awarded by the Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State of India or a Private Body or any freeship.

(b) In case a scholar under this endowment scheme is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aid from any other source, the amount received by him from the endowment fund shall be refunded by him to the University, from the date he is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aid.

(4) If it should appear at any time that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been guilty of gross misconduct or laziness or has been irregular in attendance, he shall, after the warning in writing, be reported by the Principal of his college to the Academic Council who may withdraw the Scholarship.

Regulations:

(a) Applications for the scholarship should reach the Registrar giving detailed information on the prescribed form obtained from the Registrar, University of Delhi, by the date mentioned in the Notification issued in this respect by the Registrar.

(b) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendations of a Committee constituted as follows:

1. The Dean, Faculty of Science (*Chairman*)
2. The Head of the Department concerned
3. Prof. J.C. Luthra.

(c) The payment of the scholarship amount will be made to the scholar through the Principal of his College on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar,

was not in receipt of any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source.

RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS IN BUDDHIST STUDIES

13. There shall be two Research Scholarships in Buddhist Studies each of the value of Rs. 500/- per mensem tenable for two years from the month of joining, but not earlier than the month of award, for award each year under the following conditions:

(1) The scholarships shall be open to persons, who have passed the M.A. examination of any recognised Indian University in the second class or an equivalent examination of a Foreign University and have been admitted to the M.Litt. (Research Degree Course) in Buddhist Studies, and have shown aptitude for research.

(2) The Scholarships shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendations of a Selection Committee of the Department of Buddhist Studies. The selected Scholar shall ordinarily be required to reside in a University Hall and shall be required to pursue regularly a course of study for the M.Litt. (Research Degree in Buddhist Studies) of this University.

(3) If a Scholarship holder accepts any post or undertakes any work, which in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor is inconsistent with the obligations attached to the holding of the scholarship, he shall thereupon forfeit his scholarship and his emoluments shall cease.

(4) No candidate shall, without the previous permission of the Head of the Department, join any other course of study or appear at any other examination conducted by any University or public body.

(5) If it should appear at any time to the Head of the Department that the progress or conduct of a scholarship holder has not been satisfactory, his scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn.

(6) The scholarship holder will complete the full research course. In the event of a scholarship holder discontinuing before the completion of the period for no valid reason, he shall be liable to refund to the University the entire amount received by him.

HIS HOLINESS THE POPE SCHOLARSHIPS

14. (1) There shall be two Scholarships called 'His Holiness The Pope Scholarships' payable out of the interest of the fund of \$10,000 (equivalent of Rs. 47,579.95 paise) gifted by His Holiness the Pope during his visit to India in December, 1964.

(2) The Scholarships of the value of Rs. 150/- p.m. each will be awarded every year to a really poor and needy student whose parents income including his/her own income does not exceed Rs. 25,000/- per annum

excluding permissible standard deductions for pursuing a course of study for post-graduate degree in any branch of learning in the University Merit shall not be the criterion for the grant of those scholarships the means of the students shall be regarded as the main factor.

(3) The scholarships shall be tenable for one year and may be renewed for the second year. (for a two-year course) subject to satisfactory progress of the scholar during the first year of the award and his/her continuing to fulfil the eligibility conditions for award of the scholarships.

(4) The Scholarships shall be awarded by the Academic Council of the University on the recommendation of a Selection Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and the Deans of Faculties; provided that the Vice-Chancellor may co-opt such other person/s on the Selection Committee as he may deem necessary.

(5) Each Scholar shall be informed of his/her having been awarded a Scholarship. A Scholar not notifying his/her acceptance of the Scholarship within one month of the receipt of the Registrar's letter shall be liable to forfeit his/her scholarship which may be re-awarded to the next eligible candidate.

(6) If it should appear at any time that a Scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress, or has been guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance he/she shall, after due warning in writing, be reported by the Principal/Head of his/her College/Department to the Academic Council who may reduce, suspend or withdraw his/her Scholarship.

(7) (a) Any student in receipt of this scholarship shall not be permitted to hold any other scholarship awarded by Delhi University or any other University or by the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body other than a freeship.

(b) In case a Scholar. under this scheme is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial assistance from any other source, he/she shall be required to surrender this Scholarship and shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account of this Scholarship from the date, he/she accepted the other Scholarship or financial assistance.

(8) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment not spent in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

(9) A report will be sent each year to the Secretary to the President of India in regard to the manner in which interest from endowment fund was utilised by the University for the President's information.

INDER KOHLI AND ANAND KOHLI MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS

15. (1) There shall be two scholarships called 'Inder Kohli Memorial Scholarship and Anand Kohli Memorial Scholarship' of the value of Rs. 100/- each per mensem, payable out of the interest on the funds endowed by Shri Gokal Chand Kohli, Bar-at-Law, Ghaziabad, for award every year to needy and deserving students who pass the Senior School Certificate (Class 12) Examination of the Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi, or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto, in first division and join any of the first degree courses in the Faculty of Technology.

(2) Each Scholarship shall be tenable for five years or for the duration of the course, whichever is less. The continuation of the Scholarship shall be on year-to-year basis subject to the student passing the examination at the end of each year. If a student who has been awarded a scholarship fails at the examination at the end of any year of the course, the Scholarship shall stand terminated. The Scholarship thus vacated shall be awarded to any other student reading in the class to which the student who was awarded the scholarship originally could not be promoted provided that the latter student had passed all his previous examinations in the course without break.

(3) The Scholarships shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendation of a Selection Committee consisting of the following:

1. The Dean, Faculty of Technology-Chairman.
2. The Dean, Faculty of Science.
3. The Principal, College of Engineering.
4. Two other persons to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Technology.

(4) Each Scholar shall be informed of his having been awarded the Scholarship. A Scholar not notifying his acceptance of the Scholarship within one month of the receipt of the Registrar's letter shall be liable to forfeit the scholarship which may be re-awarded to the next eligible candidate.

(5) If it should appear at any time that a scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress, or has been guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance he shall, after due warning in writing, be reported by the Principal of his College to the Academic Council, who may reduce, suspend or withdraw his Scholarship.

(6) (a) Any student in receipt of this scholarship shall not be permitted to hold any other scholarship awarded by the University of Delhi or by any other University or Central Government or any State Government or a private body other than a freeship.

(b) In case a Scholar under this scheme is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial assistance from any other source, he shall be

required to surrender this Scholarship and shall be required to refund the amount received by him on account of this scholarship from the date he accepted other scholarship or financial assistance.

(7) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment not spent in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

(8) The donor will be informed of the names of awardees of Scholarships every year, during his life time.

DR. S.L. HORA AND SHRIMATI V. HORA ENDOWMENT SCHOLARSHIP

16. (1) There shall be a scholarship called "Dr. S.L. Hora and Smt. V. Hora Endowment Scholarship" of the value of Rs. 100/- per mensem, payable out of the interest on the funds endowed by Smt. V. Hora for award to student who passes the Senior School Certificate (Class-12) Examination of the Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi or an Examination recognised as equivalent thereto, in first division, and joins the 1st year of the B.Sc. (Hons.) Course in Zoology and who is in need of financial assistance in pursuing his studies.

(2) This scholarship shall be tenable ordinarily for one year but may be renewed if the progress at studies of the scholar has been satisfactory.

(3) (a) No student shall be eligible for this scholarship if he/she already holds a scholarship awarded by the Delhi or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a private body or any freeship.

(b) In case the Scholar under this endowment scheme is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aid from any other source, the amount received by him/her from the endowment fund, shall be refunded by him/her to the University from the date he/she is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aid.

(4) If it should appear at any time that a scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress, or has been guilty of gross misconduct or laziness or has been irregular in attendance, he/she shall, after due warning in writing, be reported by the Principal of his/her College to the Academic Council which may withdraw the Scholarship.

Regulations:

(a) Applications for the scholarship should reach the Registrar giving detailed information on the prescribed form obtainable from the Registrar, University of Delhi, by the date mentioned in the Notification issued in this respect by the Registrar.

(b) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendation of a Committee constituted as follows:

1. Dean, Faculty of Science (*Chairman*)
2. Head of the Department of Zoology.

(c) The payment of the scholarship amount will be made to the scholar through the Principal of his/her College on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the Scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source.

DELHI UNIVERSITY WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIPS

17. (1) There shall be two Scholarships called the "The Delhi University Women's Association Scholarships" each of the value of Rs. 100/- p.m. payable out of the interest on the funds endowed by the Delhi University Women's Association for award to needy and deserving daughters of Jawans who pass the Senior School Certificate (Class 12) Examination of the Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi, or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto and join the first year of the three-year degree course of this University and are in need of financial assistance in pursuing their studies.

(2) Each Scholarship shall be tenable for five years. The continuation of the Scholarship shall be on year-to-year basis subject to the student passing the examination at the end of each year. If a student who has been awarded a scholarship fails at the examination at the end of any year of the course, the scholarship stands terminated. The Scholarship thus vacated shall be awarded to any other student reading in the class to which the student who was awarded the scholarship, originally could not be promoted, provided that the latter student had passed all her previous examinations in the course without break and fulfils the conditions of para (1) above.

(3) The Scholarships shall be awarded by the Academic Council of the University on the recommendations of the following Selection Committee :

1. Dean, Faculty of Arts
2. Dean, Faculty of Science
3. Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences
4. Dean, Faculty of Mathematical Sciences
5. A representative of the Delhi University Women's Association.

(4) No student shall be eligible for this scholarship if she already holds a scholarship awarded by the Delhi or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a private body.

(5) In case a scholar is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aid from any other source, the amount received by her from this scholarship shall be refunded to the University from the date she is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aid.

(6) If it should appear at any time that a scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress, or has been guilty of gross misconduct or laziness or has been irregular in attendance, she after due warning be reported by the Principal of her College to the Academic Council, who may withdraw the Scholarship.

(7) The payment of the scholarship amount will be made to the scholar through the Principal of her college on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered under the bill the scholar was not in receipt of any other financial assistance from any other source and that the progress at studies was satisfactory.

(8) In the event of there being no eligible student for award of the scholarships, the interest accruing from the deposit shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(9) The name and the home address of the awardee shall be communicated to the Delhi University Women's Association.

SIR B.P. SINGH ROY FELLOWSHIP IN ECONOMICS OF SHIPPING

18. (1) There shall be a Senior Research Fellowship called "Sir B.P. Singh Roy Senior Research Fellowship in Economics of Shipping" payable out of the income of an endowment of Rs. 80,000/- :

(2) Senior Research Fellowship will be of the value of Rs. 600/- p.m. tenable for 2 years from the month the awardee joins, but not earlier than the month of award. In addition to the Senior Research Fellowship, the fellow would be provided contingent grant of Rs. 2,000/- per year for meeting the expenditure on the approved items concerned with his research programme. The Fellowship and contingency grant are exempted from income tax. The Senior Research Fellowship shall be awarded every third year for the encouragement of research and original work in Economics of Shipping at the Department of Economics under the following conditions:

(a) The Senior Fellowship may be awarded to the persons who have obtained a Doctorate degree or have equivalent published research work in recognised journals and have proved their aptitude for original and independent research. A fellow should preferably, be below the age of 45. The Senior Research Fellowship is to be awarded for a period of 2 years only. Request for extension beyond this period would not be entertained.

(b) The Fellowship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendations of a Selection Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

(c) If a fellow accepts any post or undertakes any work which, in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor is inconsistent with the obligations attached to the holding of the fellowships, he shall thereupon forfeit his Fellowship and his emoluments shall cease.

(d) The fellow will be required to produce a certificate of progress and satisfactory work from the Head of the Department of Economics. Payment shall be made monthly after deducting such dues as may be outstanding in his name in the books of the University and the Department of Economics.

(e) Senior Research Fellowship will be tenable for two years. The Fellowship could be withdrawn if the work is considered to be unsatisfactory.

(3) Any amount of income accruing from the endowment remaining unutilised shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

(4) A report in regard to the award of the fellowship giving particulars of the recipient shall be sent to the donor in the year in which it is awarded.

R.B. BRIJ MOHAN LAL ENDOWMENT SCHOLARSHIP

19. (1) There shall be one Scholarship called the 'R.B. Brij Mohan Lal Endowment Scholarship' of the value of Rs. 100/- p.m. payable out of the annual income from the funds endowed by R.B. Brij Mohan Lal for award to a meritorious student who passes the B.Sc. (H) Examination in Physics from the University of Delhi or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto and join the M.Sc. (Prev.) Course in Physics of this University and is in need of financial assistance in pursuing his further studies.

(2) The Scholarship will be made once in 2 years.

(3) No student will be eligible for the Scholarship if he/she already holds a scholarship or freeship awarded to him/her by any other University or the Central Government or any State Government/s or any private body.

(4) In case a scholar under this endowment scheme is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial assistance from any other source, the amount received by him from endowment fund will be refunded by him to the University from the date he is awarded any other scholarship or financial assistance.

(5) If it appears at any time that the scholar is unable to show satisfactory result or found guilty towards his/her conduct or irregular in attendance, he shall, after due warning in writing, be reported by the Head of the Department to the Academic Council who may withdraw the scholarship.

Regulations :

(a) Applications for scholarship should reach the Registrar giving detailed information on the prescribed form obtainable from the Registrar, University of Delhi, by the date mentioned in the Notification issued in this respect by the Registrar.

(b) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendation of a Committee constituted as follows:

1. Dean, Faculty of Science (*Chairman*)
2. Head of the Department of Physics.
3. One Professor of the Department of Physics.

(c) The payment of the scholarship amount will be made to the scholar through the Head of the Department of Physics on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source.

SHRI UGGERSAIN MEMORIAL ENDOWMENT SCHOLARSHIP

20. (1) There shall be one Scholarship known as 'Shri Uggersain Memorial Scholarship' to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 16,000/- made by Mrs. Savitri Uggersain, Public Relations Officer, Bank of Baroda, Regional Office, Parliament Street, New Delhi.

(2) The Scholarship of the value of Rs. 100/- p.m. tenable for a period of three years shall be awarded to a needy student who has passed the Senior School Certificate (Class-12) Examination from the Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto, and joins the 1st year of Under-graduate Course of this University, provided the student concerned has secured not less than 60% marks in the previous examination and whose parents income including his/her own income does not exceed Rs. 25,000/- per annum excluding permissible standard deductions.

(3) The Scholarship shall be awarded once in three years.

(4) No student shall be eligible for this scholarship if he/she is in receipt of a scholarship or any other financial assistance, other than freeship, from any University/State Government/s, Private Body and the Central Government.

(5) In case a Scholar accepts any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source, the amount received from this endowment fund shall be refunded by him/her to the University from the date he/she

accepts any other scholarship or financial assistance. The unutilized amount will be added to the corpus fund.

(6) If it appears to the University at any time that a scholar is unable to show satisfactory progress or is found guilty towards his/her conduct or is irregular in attendance, he/she shall, after due warning in writing be reported by the Head of the Department to the Academic Council, who may withdraw the scholarship.

Procedure of Selection :

(a) Applications for scholarship should reach the Registrar, University of Delhi giving detailed information on the prescribed form obtainable from the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi by the date mentioned in the Notification issued in this behalf.

(b) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendation of the Selection Committee constituted as follows:

1. The Dean, Faculty of Arts (*Chairman*)
2. The Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences
3. The Dean, Faculty of Science.
4. The Dean, Faculty of Mathematical Sciences.

DR. OLIVE I. REDDICK SCHOLARSHIP

21. (1) There shall be a Post-graduate Scholarship called 'Olive I. Reddick Scholarship', payable out of the interest of an endowment of Rs. 21,000/- donated by Indian Fulbright Alumni in memory of Dr. Olive I. Reddick, Director, U.S.E.F.I., New Delhi.

(2) (a) The Scholarship shall be of the value of Rs. 120/- p.m. and shall be awarded every third year to a student pursuing study for M.A. Degree in Economics in the University of Delhi. Any student in receipt of this scholarship shall not be permitted to hold any other scholarship/financial assistance awarded by Delhi University or any other University or by the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body, except freeship.

(b) Merit shall not be the main criterion for the grant of this scholarship, the means of the student shall be regarded as the main factor.

(3) The Scholarship shall be awarded for a period of two years to a student for pursuing study for the M.A. Course in Economics and shall be subject to a satisfactory progress of the student in his studies.

(4) The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendation of Selection Committee consisting of :

(1) The Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences (*Chairman*)

(2) The Head of the Department of Economics.

(3) One Senior Professor of the Department of Economics.

(5) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment, if not spent during any year, shall be added to the Endowment Fund.

(6) A report of the award of scholarship will be furnished to the Donor, and the U.S.E.F.I., New Delhi, each year.

MAN MOHAN KISHAN KAUL SCHOLARSHIPS

22. (1) There shall be two Scholarships called "Man Mohan Kishan Kaul Scholarships" each of the value of Rs. 100/- p.m. payable out of the annual income accruing on the property donated to the University by Late Pt. Man Mohan Kishan Kaul to be awarded annually to the deserving and needy students who join the I year of the B.Sc. (Electrical/Electronics/Mechanical/Civil) Engineering courses in the University.

(2) The number of Scholarships to be awarded each year shall be determined on the basis of the income available for award of scholarships after the payment of Rs. 1200/- p.a. to the Blind Relief Association as per the Will and also meeting the expenditure on maintenance of the property.

(3) Each scholarship shall be tenable for 5 years, renewable yearly on the basis of satisfactory performance of the awardee.

(4) No student shall be eligible for a scholarship if he/she is in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance, other than freeship, from any other University/State Government/Central Government/Private Body.

(5) In case a scholar accepts any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source, the amount received from this fund will be refunded by him/her to the University from the date he/she accepts any other scholarship or financial assistance. The unutilized amount will be added to the corpus of the fund.

(6) If it appears to the University at any time that a scholar is unable to show satisfactory progress or is found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, he/she shall, after due warning in writing be reported by the Principal of his College to the Academic Council, which may withdraw the scholarship.

Regulations :

(a) Applications for scholarship should reach the Registrar, giving detailed information on the prescribed form obtainable from the Registrar's Office, by the date mentioned in the Notification issued each year in this respect by the Registrar.

(b) The Scholarships shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendation of the Selection Committee constituted as follows:

- (1) Dean, Faculty of Technology (*Chairman*)
- (2) Principal, Delhi College of Engineering.
- (3) Dean, Faculty of Science.

DATIA DARBAR ENDOWMENT SCHOLARSHIP

23. (1) There shall be one Scholarship called “Datia Darbar Endowment Scholarship” of the value of Rs. 125/- p.m. payable out of the annual income accruing on the Datia Darbar Endowment Fund. The Scholarship shall be awarded to the meritorious student who joins the M.A. 1st year course in Economics in the University and is in need of financial assistance in pursuing his further studies.

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded once in two years.

(3) The Scholarship shall be tenable ordinarily for one year but may be renewed for the second year if the progress at studies of the scholar has been satisfactory.

(4) If it should appear at any time that a scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been guilty of gross misconduct he shall, after due warning in writing, be reported by the Head of Department to the Academic Council who may reduce, suspend or withdraw his/her Scholarship.

(5) (a) No student shall be eligible for this scholarship if he/she already holds a scholarship awarded by the Delhi University or any other University or State Government or Central Government or a Private Body or any freeship.

(b) In case a scholar under this endowment accepts any other scholarship/ financial assistance from any other source, he/she shall be required to surrender this scholarship and shall be required to refund the amount received by him/ her on account of this scholarship from the date he/she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(6) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment and not spent in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

Regulations:

(a) Applications for scholarship should reach the Head of the Department of Economics giving detailed information on the prescribed form obtainable from the Department of Economics, Delhi School of Economics, by the date mentioned in the Notification issued in this respect by the Head of the Department

(b) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendations of a Committee constituted as follows:

- (1) Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences.
- (2) Head of the Department of Economics
- (3) One Senior Professor of the Department of Economics.

(c) The payment of the scholarship amount will be made to the scholar through the Head of the Department of Economics on the presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source.

DR. V. K. R. V. RAO ENDOWMENT SCHOLARSHIP

24. (1) There shall be one Scholarship called “Dr. V.K.R.V. Rao Endowment Scholarship” of the value of Rs. 65/- per mensem payable out of the interest on the funds endowed by his few students, colleagues, friends and admirers’, for award to a deserving and needy student coming from the family of Class IV or Class III Employees of the University who after passing the Senior School Certificate (Class-12) Examination of the Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi or an Examination recognised as equivalent thereto, joins the 1st year of the 3-year degree course.

(2) The Scholarship shall be tenable ordinarily for one year but may be renewed if the progress at studies of the scholar has been satisfactory.

(3) (a) No student shall be eligible for the scholarship if he or she already holds a scholarship awarded by the Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a private Body or any freeship.

(b) In case a scholar under the Endowment scheme is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aid from any other source, the amount received by him from the endowment fund shall be refunded by him to the University from the date he is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aid, other than a freeship.

(4) If it should appear at any time that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been guilty of gross misconduct or laziness or has been irregular in attendance, he shall, after due warning, in writing be reported by the Principal of his College to the Academic Council, which may withdraw the scholarship.

Regulations:

(a) Applications for the scholarship should reach the Registrar giving detailed information on the prescribed form obtainable from the

Registrar, University of Delhi by the date mentioned in the Notification issued in this respect by the Registrar.

(b) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendations of a Selection Committee constituted for the purpose.

(c) The payment of the Scholarship amount will be made to the scholar through the Principal of his College on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source.

THE WATUMULL FOUNDATION (INDIA) POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP

25. (1) There shall be a Scholarship known as The Watumull Foundation (India) Post-graduate Scholarship to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs. 12,000/- endowed by Watumull Foundation (India) Delstar, 1st Floor, 9-9A, Hughes Road, Bombay-36 (W.B.)

(2) A Scholarship of Rs. 100/- p.m. tenable for 2 years of the duration of course shall be awarded to a poor and needy student who joins the 1st year of Post-graduate course in Physics/Chemistry/Botany/Zoology/Anthropology/Geology/Commerce of this University, provided the student concerned is a regular student of the University and had secured not less than 60% marks in the previous examination and whose parents income including his/her own income does not exceed Rs. 25,000/- per annum excluding permissible standard deductions.

(3) The Scholarship for the award shall be announced every alternate year or after a gap of two years, as the case may be, through the Principal/Heads of the Colleges/Departments.

(4) No student shall be eligible for a scholarship if he/she is in receipt of any scholarship or any other financial assistance, other than freeship, from any other University/State Government/Private Body and the Central Government.

(5) In case a scholar accepts any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source, the total amount received from this endowment fund shall be refunded by him/her to the University from the date he/she accepts any other scholarship or financial assistance. The unutilized amount will be added to the corpus fund.

(6) If it appears to the University at any time that a scholar is unable to show satisfactory progress or is found guilty towards his/her conduct or is irregular in attendance, he/she shall, after due warning in writing be reported by the Head of the Department/Institution to the Academic Council, which may withdraw the scholarship.

(7) Each application for the scholarship, in the prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Registrar, must reach the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi- 7, through the Principal/Head of the College/Department by the date mentioned in the Notification issued in this behalf, together with a certificate from the Principal/Head of the College/Department to the effect that the applicant is a poor, needy and deserving student for the award and that the income of his/her parents/guardian from all sources does not exceed Rs. 500/- a month.

(8) The scholarship amount shall be payable monthly by the Registrar on a bill through the Principal/Head of the Institution, who shall certify thereon that the scholar is in regular attendance, that his conduct is good and that his progress is satisfactory.

(9) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendations of the Selection Committee constituted as follows:

1. The Dean, Faculty of Science—(*Chairman*)
2. The Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences.
3. The Heads of the concerned Departments.

K. K. ACHARJEE INDIAN HOSPITAL PHARMACISTS ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP

26. (1) There shall be a Scholarship called “K.K. Acharjee Indian Hospital Pharmacists Association Scholarship” payable out of the interest on an endowment fund of Rs. 10,000/- endowed by Shri Karuna Kumar Acharjee, Retired Pharmacist, P.O. Bargaohia, Distt. Howrah (West Bengal).

(2) A Scholarship of the value of Rs. 80/- p.m. tenable for one year shall be awarded to a final year student of die B. Pharma. Degree Course in the University, who stands first in order of merit in Pre-Final year examination of B. Pharma. Degree Examination of this University.

(3) No student shall be eligible for the award of this Scholarship if he/she is in receipt of any other Scholarship/financial assistance, other than freeship, from any other University/State Government/Central Government/any Private Body.

(4) In case a scholar accepts any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source, the total amount, received from this endowment fund shall be refunded by him/her to the University from die date he/she accepts any other scholarship or financial assistance.

(5) If it should appears to the University ‘at any time that a scholar is unable to show satisfactory progress or if found guilty towards his/her conduct or is irregular in attendance, he/she shall, after due warning in

writing be reported by the Head of the Institute to the Academic Council, who may withdraw the scholarship.

(6) The payment of the scholarship amount will be made to the scholar on monthly basis through the Principal of his/her College on presentation of a bill and a certificate from the Principal to the effect that the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source during that period.

(7) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment and not spent in any year shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

ENGINEERING PROJECTS (INDIA) LTD. SCHOLARSHIPS

27. (1) There shall be two Post-graduate Scholarships called 'Engineering Projects (India) Ltd. Scholarships' payable out of the funds to be made available every year by the Engineering Projects (India) Ltd., Himalaya House, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-1, to the University.

(2) The two Scholarships of the value of Rs. 300/- p.m., each shall be awarded one each to a male and a female student who top the list of successful candidates among the male and female students respectively, at the first year examination of the two-year Master of Business Administration (Full-time) Course of the University and continue their studies as regular students in the second year of the course.

(3) The Scholarship shall be awarded for a period of one year with effect from the commencement of the academic session.

(4) No student shall be eligible for the award of this scholarship if he/she is in receipt of any other scholarship(s)/financial assistance, other than freeship, from any University/State Government/Central Government/any Private Body.

(5) In case a scholar accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, the amount received for this scholarship, shall be refunded by him/her to the University from the date he/she accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance. The unutilised amount during a particular academic year will be adjusted against the following year.

(6) If it should appear to the University at any time that a scholar is unable to show satisfactory progress or is found guilty towards his/her conduct or is irregular in attendance, he/she shall, after due warning in writing be reported by the Dean, Faculty of Management Studies to the Academic Council, who may withdraw the scholarship.

(7) The payment of the scholarship amount will be made to the scholar each month through the Head of the Department of Business Management and Industrial Administration on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar

was not in receipt of any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source.

PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP

28. (1) There shall be temporary Research Fellowship called "The Punjab National Bank Research Fellowship" for encouraging research on contemporary business problems in the Department of Commerce. The Fellowship shall be payable out of the funds to be made available by the Punjab National Bank, New Delhi, for three years at Rs. 5,000/- p.a. to the University at the beginning of each year. The Fellowship initially would be available only for a period of three years from the date of award which may be continued thereafter, subject to the availability of annual contribution from the Punjab National Bank thereafter.

(2) *Value and duration:* The value of Research Fellowship shall be Rs. 400/- p.m. with an annual contingency grant of Rs. 200/-.

(3) *Eligibility:* The Research Fellowship is open to persons preferably below the age of 30 years, who have obtained a Master's Degree in Commerce from a recognised University in First or Second Division (with at least 55% marks or at least B+ in grade system).

(4) *Conditions of award:* (a) The award will be effective from the date on which the fellow reports for research work in the University/Department or the date of issue of the award letter to the fellow, whichever is later.

(b) The fellow shall not accept or hold any appointment paid or otherwise or receive any emoluments, salary, stipend etc. from any other source during the tenure of the award.

The Research Fellow may be required to undertake up to four hours a week, teaching assignment, e.g., assisting in tutorials, evaluation of test papers, etc. which would help him/her in future as a teacher.

(c) The fellow shall present to the University through his/her Supervisor half-yearly report of his/her work for the period ending June and December each year. He/she shall before the expiry of the fellowship, present to the University a comprehensive report of the work done under the award and an abstract of the thesis.

(d) The fellow shall not join any other course leading to degree or appear in any competitive examination after commencing his/her work under the fellowship.

(e) If it should appear at any time to the University that the progress or conduct of the fellow has not been satisfactory his/her fellowship may be suspended or withdrawn on the report of the Head of the Department.

(5) *Leave* : (a) Leave for a maximum period of thirty days in a year in addition to general holidays, may be taken by the fellow with the approval of the Supervisor. The general holidays, however, do not include the vacation period, e.g., Summer, Winter and Pooja vacations. No other leave with fellowship will be admissible to the fellow. The woman awardee would be eligible for maternity leave at full rates for a period not exceeding three months, once during the tenure of their award.

(b) The fellow may, as a special case, be allowed by the University leave without fellowship for a period not exceeding three months during the tenure of the award on the recommendations of the Supervisor and the Head of the Department concerned. The period of leave without fellowship will count towards the tenure of fellowship.

(6) *Selection* : The selection will be made by the Academic Council, whose decision shall be final, on the recommendations of a Selection Committee consisting of the following members. Only selected candidates will be informed individually:

1. The Chairman, Board of Research Studies for Humanities-
(*Chairman*)
2. The Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences.
3. The Head of the Department of Commerce.
4. One Senior Faculty Member of the Department (to be nominated by the Head of the Department of Commerce).

(7) *Payment* : Payment of the fellowship will be made to the fellow by the University in the first week of every month.

SHRI G.L. MEHTA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

29. (1) There shall be a Scholarship known as “Shri G.L. Mehta Memorial Scholarship” to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs. 25,000/- endowed by the Board of Directors, Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd., 163, Backbay Reclamation, Bombay for the purpose.

(2) A Scholarship of the value of Rs. 125/- p.m. shall be awarded to a student of the First Year of the M.B.A. (Full-time) Course of this University on merit-cum-means basis.

(3) The Scholarship shall be tenable ordinarily for one year but may be renewed during the second year of the course, if the performance of the scholar in the first year has been satisfactory. In case the scholarship is renewed to the student in the second year of the course, the award in that year to the first year student will not be made.

(4) (a) The scholar shall not be eligible for this scholarship, if he/she is already in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance, other than freeship from any other source.

(b) In case the scholar accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account from the date he/she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(5) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the award that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been guilty of gross misconduct or irregular in attendance, he/she shall after due warning, in writing be reported by the Dean, Faculty of Management Studies to the Academic Council which may reduce, suspend or withdraw the scholarship.

(6) The unutilised amount in a particular year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

(7) *Regulations* : (a) Applications for the scholarship, in the prescribed form should reach the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007, through the Dean, Faculty of Management Studies by the date mentioned in the Notification to be issued by the Registrar in this behalf.

(b) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendations of a Selection Committee constituted as follows:

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Dean, Faculty of Management Studies-(<i>Chairman</i>) 2. One Professor 3. One Reader 4. One Lecturer | } | From the Faculty of Management Studies, to be nominated by the Dean each year. |
|--|---|--|

(c) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the scholar through the Dean, Faculty of Management Studies from August to July each year on the presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source.

SYNDICATE BANK GOLDEN JUBILEE SCHOLARSHIP

30. (1) There shall be a Scholarship called “Syndicate Bank Golden Jubilee Scholarship” of the value of Rs. 100/- p.m. to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs. 10,000/- endowed by the Syndicate Bank at its Golden Jubilee Year.

(2) There shall be only one scholarship operating at a time and shall be awarded to the student who stands first in the B.Com. (Hons.) degree examination of this University in the first attempt and prosecutes studies for the M.Com. degree course in this University. The candidate, however, will have the option to choose this scholarship in preference to any other

scholarship awarded to him from any source. In case the first candidate in the merit chooses some other scholarship, the next candidate in the merit will be awarded this scholarship.

(3) The scholarship shall be tenable ordinarily for one year, but may be renewed during the second year of the course, if the scholar obtains at least 50% marks in M.Com. Part-I examination. In case the candidate who had been awarded scholarship in the first year does not qualify for the award in the second year of the course the scholarship in that year will be awarded to the candidate who secures the highest marks in M.Com. Part-I examination of this University, provided he/she had passed B.Com. (Hons.) examination from this University.

(4) The candidate in receipt of this scholarship shall not accept any other scholarship/financial assistance, other than freship, from any other source. In case he/she does so, the total amount received from this Endowment fund shall be refunded by him/her to the University from the date he/she accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance. The unutilized amount will be added to the corpus fund.

(5) If it appears to the University at any time that a scholar is unable to show satisfactory progress or is found guilty towards his/her conduct or is irregular in attendance he/she shall after due warning, in writing, be reported by the Head of the Department/Institution to the Academic Council who may withdraw the scholarship.

(6) The scholarship amount shall be payable monthly by the Registrar on a bill through the Principal/Head of the Institution/Department who shall certify thereon that the scholar is regular in attendance, that his/her conduct is good and that his/her progress is satisfactory.

(7) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council.

(8) The name of the awardee shall be communicated to the Syndicate Bank, Manipal, Karnataka.

SHRI KHUSHI RAM SCHOLARSHIPS

31. (1) There shall be three Scholarships known as 'Shri Khushi Ram Scholarships' each of the value of Rs. 100/- per mensem to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the Endowment Fund of Rs. 50,000/ endowed by Shri Khushi Ram, 16/22, W.E.A., Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005.

(2) The Scholarships shall be tenable for a period of three years renewable yearly on the basis of satisfactory performance of the awardees.

(3) The Scholarships shall be awarded to meritorious and needy students who join the first year of the Bachelor's Degree Courses in any of

the subjects under the Faculties of Arts, Science, Social Sciences, Mathematical Sciences and Music & Fine Arts.

(4) (a) No student shall be eligible for these Scholarships if he already holds a scholarship awarded by Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or Private Body, other than Freship.

(b) In case any scholar accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account from the date he/she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(5) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the award that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, he/she shall, after due warning, in writing, be reported by the Principal/Head of his/her College/Department to the Academic Council which may reduce, suspend or withdraw the Scholarship.

(6) The Scholarships shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendations of a Selection Committee constituted as follows:

- (i) The Dean, Faculty of Arts (*Chairman*).
- (ii) The Dean, Faculty of Science.
- (iii) The Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences.
- (iv) The Dean, Faculty of Mathematical Sciences.
- (v) The Dean, Faculty of Music & Fine Arts.

(7) Applications for the Scholarships in the prescribed form available from the Office of the Registrar (Scholarship Cell) should reach the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi- 7 through the Principal/Head of the Institution concerned by the date mentioned in the Notification issued by the Registrar in this behalf.

(8) The payment of the Scholarship amount shall be made to the scholar through the Principal of the College/Head of the Department from May each year on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source.

(9) The unutilized amount in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

GANGA SANT SCHOLARSHIP

32. (1) There shall be one Scholarship known as 'Ganga Sant Scholarship' of the value of Rs. 50/- p.m. to be awarded out of the annual

income accruing from the Endowment Fund of Rs. 6,000/- endowed by Shri B.D. Manocha, C- 79, South Extension, Part II, New Delhi.

(2) The Scholarship shall be tenable for a period of three years, renewable yearly on the basis of satisfactory performance of the awardee.

(3) The Scholarship shall be awarded to meritorious student who joins the first year of the B.A. (Hons.) Course in Sanskrit and needs financial assistance for pursuing the course. In the event of no such student being available, the Scholarship shall be awarded to a student who joins the first year of the B.A. (Hons.) Course in Mathematics. In case no student is available in the course, the scholarship may be awarded to a meritorious student who joins the first year of any other Honours course in the University and needs financial assistance.

(4) (a) No student shall be eligible for this Scholarship if he/she already holds any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, other than Freeship.

(b) In case he/she accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account from the date he/she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(5) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the award that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, he/she shall, after due warning, in writing, be reported by the Principal of his/her College to the Academic Council which may reduce, suspend or withdraw the scholarship.

(6) The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendation of a Selection Committee constituted as follows:

- (i) The Dean, Faculty of Arts (*Chairman*).
- (ii) The Head, Department of Sanskrit.
- (iii) The Head, Department of Mathematics.

(7) Applications for the Scholarship in the prescribed form obtainable from the Office of the Registrar (Scholarship Cell) should reach the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi- 7 through the Principal of the concerned College by the date mentioned in the Notification issued by the Registrar in this behalf.

(8) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the scholar through the 'Principal of his/her College on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill the awardee was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source.

(9) The unutilized amount in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

I.F.C.I. DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP

33. (1) There shall be a research fellowship called 'IFCI Doctoral Fellowship' of the value of Rs. 600/- p.m. with a contingency grant of Rs. 2,000/- p.a. in the Faculty of Management Studies, payable out of the surplus funds of Rs. 8.00,000/- endowed by the Industrial Finance Corporation of India, New Delhi.

(2) The fellowship will be for encouraging research on Business Policy, Production Management, Personnel Management, Financial Management, Marketing Management or Quantitative Methods. The IFCI Doctoral Fellow will normally work under the IFCI Visiting Professor for his/her Ph.D. Degree in the Faculty of Management Studies.

(3) The fellowship in the first instance will be tenable for a period of two years extendable for a further period of two years subject to his/her satisfactory performance.

(4) The fellowship shall be open to persons preferably below the age of 30 years who have obtained Post-graduate degree in Business Management, Mathematics, Statistics, Economics, Sociology, Psychology, Commerce or in any other Social Science subject with First or High Second Class (with at least 55% marks or at least B+ in the grade system) from a recognised University.

(5) *Conditions of Award:*

(a) The award shall be effective from the date on which the fellow reports for research work in the Faculty of Management Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi- 7, or from the date of issue of award letter to the fellow, whichever is later.

(b) The fellow shall not accept or hold any appointment paid or otherwise or receive any emoluments, salary, stipend etc., from any other source during the tenure of the award. The Doctoral Fellow will also be required to undertake up to four hours a week teaching assignment e.g., assisting in tutorials, evaluation of test papers, etc., assigned to him/her by the Dean, Faculty of Management Studies from time to time.

(c) The fellow shall not join any other course leading to a degree or appear at any competitive examination after commencing his/her research work under the fellowship.

(d) The fellow shall present to the University through his/her Supervisor half-yearly reports of his/her work done for the period ending June and December each year. He/she shall before the expiry of the

fellowship present to the University a comprehensive report of the work done under the award and an abstract of the thesis.

(6) *Leave:*

(a) Leave for a maximum period of 30 days in a year in addition to general holidays, may be taken by the fellow with the approval of his/her Supervisor and the Dean, Faculty of Management Studies. The general holidays, do not include the vacation period, e.g., Summer, Winter, and Autumn vacations. No other leave with fellowship will be admissible to the fellow. The woman awardee would be eligible for Maternity Leave at full rates for a period not exceeding three months, once during the tenure of the award.

(b) The fellow may, in special case, be allowed by the University leave without fellowship for a period not exceeding three months during the tenure of the award on the recommendations of the Supervisor and the Dean, Faculty of Management Studies. The period of leave without fellowship will be counted towards the tenure of the fellowship.

(c) The fellow may, in special case, be allowed by the University leave without fellowship up to one academic year, during the entire tenure of the fellowship for the purpose of accepting teaching assignment on a temporary basis in the Faculty of Management Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi- 7 :

(7) *Selection :*

The selection will be made by the Academic Council on the recommendations of the Selection Committee consisting of the following members. Only selected candidate will be informed individually:

- (i) The Dean, Faculty of Management Studies (*Chairman*)
- (ii) I.F.C.I. Visiting Professor, Faculty of Management Studies.
- (iii) One outside expert (person not related to the University).
- (iv) One Senior Member of the Faculty (to be nominated by the Dean, Faculty of Management Studies).

(8) *Payment:*

Payment of the fellowship will be made to the fellow by the University in the first week of every month.

POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS (Commerce & Economics)

34. (1) There shall be twelve post-Graduate Scholarships each of the value of Rs. 250/- p.m., tenable for a period of one year to be awarded from May each year to the meritorious students of M.A. Economics and M.Com. registered in the Delhi School of Economics. Out of the twelve Scholarships, eight shall be awarded equally to the students of M.A. Economics Part-I and Part-II and four equally to the students of M.Com. Part-I and Part-II.

(2) The Scholarships in M.A. Economics/M.Com. Part I shall be awarded to the students on the basis of marks obtained in a special test conducted by the Department of Economics/Commerce for the purpose, their performance in the Bachelor's Degree Examination and a viva-voce and in Part II on the basis of performance in Part I examination, tutorial record and viva-voce.

(3) The Scholarships shall be awarded by the Academic Council of the University on the recommendations of a Selection Committee consisting of the following:

- (i) The Head of the Department concerned.
- (ii) Two or more Senior Members of the Department concerned (to be nominated by the Head of the Department)

(4) Each selected scholar shall be informed by the Head of the Department concerned of his/her having been awarded a scholarship. A scholar not notifying his/her acceptance of the award within a fortnight from receipt of a communication from the department shall be liable to forfeit his/her scholarship, which, then will be offered to the next candidate on the waiting list.

(5) No student who is in receipt of this scholarship shall be permitted to hold any other scholarship/financial assistance from any source, except freeship. In case he/she accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, he/she shall be required to surrender this scholarship and to refund the total amount received by him/her on this account from the date he/she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(6) If it should appear to the University at any time during the tenure of the award that the scholar is unable to show satisfactory progress or is found guilty of gross misconduct or is irregular in attendance, he/she shall, after due warning in writing, will be reported by the Head of the Department concerned to the Academic Council who may suspend or withdraw his/her scholarship.

(7) The Scholarship will be notified by the Head of the Department concerned to all the concerned students for receiving the applications on the prescribed form.

(8) The payment of scholarship amount will be made to the scholars through the Head of the Department concerned on presentation of monthly bills together with a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill(s) the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source.

SHRI BALAK RAM SCHOLARSHIP

35. (1) There shall be a Scholarship called “Shri Balak Ram Scholarship” of the value of Rs. 75/- per month payable out of the interest on the funds amounting to Rs. 10,000/- endowed by Shri L.C. Suri, C/o Shri R.B. Suri, A-6, Naval Officers Flats. Colaba, Bombay on behalf of Smt. Nischinta Balak Ram.

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded to a meritorious student whose parents income including his/her own income does not exceed Rs. 25,000/- per annum excluding permissible standard deductions and who joins the first year of the B.A. (Hons.)/B.Sc. (Hons.) Course in Mathematics in this University.

(3) The Scholarship shall be tenable for a period of three years renewable after every year on the satisfactory performance of the awardee.

(4) (a) No student shall be eligible for the award of this scholarship if he or she already possesses a scholarship awarded by the University of Delhi or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body other than a Freeship.

(b) In case a scholar under this endowment is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aid from any other source, he shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account from the date he/she was awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aid.

(5) If it should, appear at any time during the tenure of the award that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, he/she shall, after due warning in writing, be reported by the Principal/Head of the Institution of his/her College to the Academic Council which may reduce, suspend or withdraw the Scholarship.

(6) The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendations of a Selection Committee constituted as follows:

- (i) The Dean, Faculty of Mathematical Sciences. (*Chairman*)
- (ii) The Head of the Department of Mathematics.
- (iii) One or more Senior member(s) from the Department of Mathematics (to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendations of the Head of the Department of Mathematics).

(7) Applications for the scholarship, in the prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Registrar (Scholarship Cell) should reach the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi-11 0007, through the Principal of the concerned College by the date mentioned in the notification issued by the Registrar in this behalf.

(8) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the scholar through the Principal of his/her College on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the awardee was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source.

(9) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment not spent in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

SUBODH CHANDER AMIYA BANERJEE SCHOLARSHIPS

36. (1) There shall be two Scholarships known as “Subodh Chander Amiya Banerjee Scholarships” each of the value of Rs. 50/- p.m. to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs. 12,000/- received from the Administrator General, Delhi, in pursuance of the Will executed by Late Smt. Amiya Banerjee, 13/13, WEA, Karol Bagh, New Delhi.

(2) The Scholarships shall be tenable for a period of three years, renewable yearly on the basis of satisfactory performance of the awardees.

(3) The Scholarships shall be awarded to meritorious and needy students whose parents income including his/her own income does not exceed Rs. 25,000/- per annum excluding permissible standard deductions and who joins the first year of the Bachelor’s Degree Courses in any of the subjects under the Faculties of Arts, Science, Social Sciences, Mathematical Sciences and Music and Fine Arts.

(4) (a) No student shall be eligible for the award of these Scholarships if he already holds a scholarship awarded by Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or Private Body, other than Freeship.

(b) In case any scholar accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, he shall be required to refund the amount received by him on this account from the date he accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(5) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the award that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, he shall, after due warning, in writing, be reported by the Principal/Head of his College/Department to the Academic Council which may reduce, suspend or withdraw the scholarship.

(6) The Scholarships shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendations of a Selection Committee constituted as follows:

- (i) The Dean, Faculty of Arts (*Chairman*)
- (ii) The Dean, Faculty of Science
- (iii) The Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences
- (iv) The Dean, Faculty of Mathematical Sciences
- (v) The Dean, Faculty of Music & Fine Arts.

(7) Applications for the scholarships in the prescribed form obtainable from the Office of the Registrar (Scholarship Cell) should reach the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007, through the Principal/Head of the Institution concerned by the date mentioned in the notification issued by the Registrar in this behalf.

(8) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the scholar through the Principal of the College/Head of the Department from May each year on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source.

(9) The unutilized amount in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

SHRI D.O. KAPOOR SCHOLARSHIP

37. (1) There shall be a Scholarship known as “Shri D.O. Kapoor Scholarship” each of the value of Rs. 100/- per mensem to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs. 13,400/- received from Shri V.P. Khullar, Past District Governor, Lions International, having its office at 4868, Sadar Bazar, Delhi.

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded to meritorious and needy student whose parents income including his/her own income does not exceed Rs. 25,000/- per annum excluding permissible standard deductions and who joins the first year of the B.A. (Hons.) course in Economics in this University.

(3) The Scholarship shall be tenable for a period of three years. renewable yearly on the basis of satisfactory performance of the awardee.

(4) (a) No student shall be eligible for the award of this scholarship if he/she already holds a scholarship awarded by Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or Private Body, other than Freeship.

(b) In case any scholar accepts any other Scholarship/financial assistance/salary from any source, he shall be required to refund the amount

received by him on this account from the date he accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(5) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the award that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, he shall, after due warning, in writing, be reported by the Principal/Head of the Institution/Department to the Academic Council’ which may reduce, suspend or withdraw the scholarship.

(6) The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendations of a Selection Committee constituted as follows:

1. The Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences-*(Chairman)*
2. The Head, Department of Economics,
3. One or more Senior member(s) from the Department of Economics (to be nominated by the Head of the Department of Economics).

(7) Applications for the scholarship, in the prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Registrar (Scholarship Cell) should reach the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007, through the Principal/Head of the Institution concerned by the date mentioned in the notification issued by the Registrar in this behalf.

(8) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the scholar through the Principal of the College/Head of the Department from May each year on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source.

(9) The unutilized amount in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

(10) The scholarship shall be awarded after a period of three years.

VIJAY KUMAR CHADHA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

38. (1) There shall be a Scholarship known as “Vijay Kumar Chadha Memorial Scholarship” each of the value of Rs. 100/- p.m. to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs. 13,400/- received from Shri D.N. Chadha of A-8, Rana Pratap Bagh, Delhi.

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded to meritorious and needy student whose parents income including his/her own income does not exceed Rs. 25,000/- per annum excluding permissible standard deductions and who joins in the first year of the LL.B. Course in the Campus Law Centre, University of Delhi.

(3) The Scholarship shall be tenable for a period of two years, renewable yearly on the basis of satisfactory performance of the awardee.

(4) (a) No student shall be eligible for the award of this scholarship if he already holds a scholarship awarded by Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or Private Body, other than Freeship.

(b) In case any scholar accepts any other Scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, he shall be required to refund the amount received by him on 'this account from the date he accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(5) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the award that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, he shall, after due warning, in writing, be reported by the Principal/Head of the Institution/Department to the Academic Council which may reduce, suspend or withdraw the scholarship.

(6) The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendations of a Selection Committee constituted as follows:

1. The Dean, Faculty of Law (*Chairman*)
2. Professor-in-charge, Campus Law Centre
3. One Senior Member of the Faculty of Law (to be nominated by the Dean, Faculty of Law).

(7) Applications for the scholarship in the prescribed form obtainable from the Office of the Registrar (Scholarship Cell) should reach the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007, through the Head of the Institution concerned by the date mentioned in the notification issued by the Registrar in this behalf.

(8) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the scholar through the Head of the Institution from May each year on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source.

(9) The scholarship shall be awarded after a period of two years.

(10) The unutilized amount in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

EAST-WEST SCHOLARSHIP IN INTERNATIONAL
LAW AND AFFAIRS

39. (1) There shall be a Scholarship known as "East-West Scholarship in International Law and Affairs" of the value of Rs. 175/- p.m. to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs. 25,000/- received from Prof. C.J. Chacko, Professor of International Law, Widener College, Chester, Pennsylvania in loving memory of his late parents.

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded to meritorious and needy student of 2nd year whose parents income including his/her own income does not exceed Rs. 25,000/- per annum excluding permissible standard deductions and who offers course in International Law at the M.A. Political Science Examination.

(3) The Scholarship shall be tenable for a period of one year only.

(4) (a) No student shall be eligible for the award of this scholarship if he already holds a scholarship awarded by Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or Private Body, other than Freeship.

(b) In case any scholar accepts any other Scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, he shall be required to refund the amount received by him on this account from the date he accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(5) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the award that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, he shall, after due warning, in writing, be reported by the Principal/Head of the Institution/Department to the Academic Council which may reduce, suspend or withdraw the scholarship.

(6) The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendations of a Selection Committee constituted as follows:

1. The Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences (*Chairman*)
2. The Head of the Department of Political Science.
3. One Senior Professor of the Department concerned (to be nominated by the Head, Department of Political Science).

(7) Applications for the scholarship, in the prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Registrar (Scholarship Cell) should reach the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007, through the Principal/Head of the Institution concerned by the date mentioned in the notification issued by the Registrar in this behalf.

(8) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the scholar through the Principal of the College/Head of the Department from May each year on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source.

(9) The unutilized amount in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

THE DELHI STATE CO-OPERATIVE UNION STIPEND

40. (1) There shall be a stipend called "The Delhi State Co-operative Union Stipend" of the value of Rs. 50/- per mensem, payable out of the annual income from the Fixed Deposit with Delhi State Co-operative Bank deposited in the name of the Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University, by the Delhi State Co-operative Union Ltd., for award to a student from among the sons/daughters or dependent brothers of non-commissioned defence force personnel resident of the Union Territory of Delhi who passed the Senior School Certificate Examination of the Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi, or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto and joins the I year of the three-year degree course of this University and is in need of financial assistance in pursuing his/her studies. Preference will be given to the son of a Jawan who was either killed or incapacitated during action against enemy in or after 1965.

(2) The stipend shall be tenable ordinarily for one year but may be renewed if the progress at studies of the scholar has been satisfactory.

(3) No student shall be eligible for this Stipend if he/she already holds a scholarship awarded by the Delhi or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a private body except free studentship.

(4) In case the scholar is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aid from any other source the amount received by him/her from this stipend shall be refunded by him/her to the University from the date he/she is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aid.

(5) If it should appear at any time that a scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been guilty of gross misconduct or laziness or has been irregular in attendance, he/she shall after due warning in writing, be reported by the Principal of his/her College to the Academic Council who may withdraw the Stipend.

(6) Applications for stipend should reach the Registrar, giving detailed information on the prescribed form obtainable from the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi, by the date mentioned in the notification issued in this respect by the Registrar.

(7) The Stipend shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendations of a Committee to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor of

which the General Secretary, Delhi State Co-operative Union Ltd., shall be one of the members.

(8) The payment of the Stipend amount will be made to the scholar through the Principal of his/her College on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered under the bill the scholar was not in receipt of any other financial assistance from any other source.

(9) In the event of there being no eligible student for award of the stipend, the interest accruing from the deposit shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(10) The name and home address of the awardee shall be communicated to the Delhi State Co-operative Union Ltd.

SHRI RAM LABHAYA SCHOLARSHIP

41. (1) There shall be a Scholarship known as "Shri Ram Labhaya Scholarship" of the value of Rs. 100/- per month to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the Endowment Fund of Rs. 12,000/- made by Mrs. Shakuntla Labhaya, 34/1, Panjabi Bagh, New Delhi.

(2) The Scholarship shall be tenable for a period of three years renewable yearly on the basis of satisfactory performance of the awardee.

(3) The Scholarship shall be awarded to a needy and deserving blind student who joins the I year of under-graduate courses of this University on merit-cum-means basis.

(4) The Scholarship be awarded once in three years.

(5) No student shall be eligible for this scholarship if he/she is in receipt of a scholarship or any other financial assistance other than freship, from any University/State Government/Private Body or the Central Government.

(6) In case a scholar accepts any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source the amount received from this endowment fund shall be refunded by him/her to the University from the date he/she accepts any other scholarship or financial assistance. The unutilized amount will be added to the corpus of the fund.

(7) If it appears to the University at any time that a scholar is unable to show satisfactory progress or is found guilty towards his/her conduct or is irregular in attendance, he/she shall, after due warning in writing be reported by the Head of the Department to the Academic Council, who may withdraw the Scholarship.

(8) *Procedure of Selection:*

(a) Applications for the scholarship should reach the Registrar, University of Delhi giving detailed information on the prescribed form obtainable from the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi, by the date mentioned in the notification, issued in this behalf.

(b) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendation of the Selection Committee constituted as follows:

1. The Dean, Faculty of Arts-(*Chairman*)
2. The Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences.
3. The Dean, Faculty of Science.
4. The Dean, Faculty of Mathematical Sciences.
5. The Dean, Faculty of Music and Fine Arts.

YUMEKO RAJ ENDOWMENT SCHOLARSHIP

42. (1) There shall be a Scholarship called 'Yumeko Raj Endowment Scholarship' of the value of Rs. 200/- per mensem payable out of the interest on the funds endowed by Shri Hans Raj, Yamadacho 2-4-8 Nadabu Kobe (657) Japan for helping meritorious and needy women students for pursuing M.B.,B.S. Course in the University College of Medical Sciences.

(2) The Scholarship shall be open to women students who have passed the Senior School Certificate Examination of the Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi, or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto preferably in the first class.

(3) The Scholarship shall be awarded on the basis of marks-cum-means basis to needy students whose parents income including his/her own income does not exceed Rs. 25,000/- per annum excluding permissible standard deductions.

The Selection Committee would be free to raise this limit if needs to be raised upwards.

(4) Preference will be given to fatherless students.

(5) One out of every four scholarships awarded under this scheme will be given to a scheduled caste student, if available. If no student of this category is available, the scholarship will be given to students of general category.

(6) The scholarship shall be tenable for the duration of the M.B.,B.S. course but shall be renewed after every year on the basis of satisfactory performance of the awardee.

(7) No student shall be eligible for the award of the scholarship if she already holds a scholarship awarded by the Delhi University or any other University or the State Government or a private body other than a freeship. In case a student who has been awarded this scholarship accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, she shall be required to refund the amount received by her on this account.

(8) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the scholarship that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, she shall after due warning, in writing, be reported by the Principal of the College to the Academic Council which may withdraw the scholarship.

(9) The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendation of the Selection Committee constituted as follows:

- (i) The Dean, Faculty of Medical Sciences;
- (ii) The Principal, University College of Medical Sciences;
- (iii) One other Professor in the College to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor;
- (iv) Dr. (Mrs.) C.S. Chuttani, presently Professor of Preventive and Social Medicine (donor's nominee) during her life time only.

(10) Applications for the award of the scholarship obtainable from the office of the Registrar (Scholarship Cell) should reach the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007, through the Principal of the University College of Medical Sciences by the date mentioned in the notification issued by the Registrar in this behalf.

(11) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the student concerned through the Principal, University College of Medical Sciences, on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source.

(12) The scholars who have been awarded this scholarship may at their discretion, return the amount of the award made to them after they have completed the course and secured jobs and are in a position to return the money. The amount so returned by the students may be added to the Endowment Fund. The unutilised amount in a year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

HAMDARD EDUCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS IN PERSIAN

43. (1) There shall be two Scholarships called 'Hamdard Educational Scholarships in Persian' of the value of Rs. 75/- p.m. each tenable for a period of two years for award to the whole-time students who join the first year of the M.A. Course in Persian in this University.

In case no suitable whole-time M.A. student in Persian is available the Selection Committee may recommend the award of scholarship to suitable whole-time students of M.Phil. Course in Persian for a period of one year only.

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded to meritorious and needy students whose parents income including his/her own income does not exceed Rs. 25,000/- per annum excluding permissible standard deductions and are in need of financial assistance to pursue their studies.

(3) The Scholarship shall be tenable for a period of two years but may be renewed for the second year on the basis of satisfactory performance of the awardee.

(4) No student shall be eligible for the award of the scholarship if he/she already holds a scholarship awarded by the Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or the State Government or a Private Body other than a freship. In case a student who has been awarded this scholarship accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account.

(5) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the scholarship that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, he/she shall, after due warning, in writing, be reported by the Head of the Department of Persian to the Academic Council which may withdraw the scholarship.

(6) The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendation of a Selection Committee constituted as follows :

- (1) The Head of the Department of Persian-(Chairman)
- (2) One Reader of the Department of Persian (according to seniority)
- (3) One Lecturer of the Department of Persian (according to seniority).

(7) Applications for the scholarships, in the prescribed form obtainable from the Office of the Registrar (Scholarship Cell) should reach the Registrar, University of Delhi, through the Head of the Institution concerned by the date mentioned in the notification issued by the Registrar in this behalf.

(8) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the scholar through the Head of the Institution from May each year on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source.

PREMOJA CHAUDHURI MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

44. (1) There shall be a Scholarship known as 'Premoja Chaudhuri Memorial Scholarship' of the value of Rs. 200/- p.m. to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs. 25,000/- endowed by Dr. M. Chaudhuri, a resident of 9-A, Nizamuddin West, Mathura Road, New Delhi, in memory of her late elder sister Premoja Chaudhuri.

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded on the basis of marks-cum-means basis to a needy student whose parents income including his/her own income does not exceed Rs. 25,000/- per annum excluding permissible standard deductions and who joins the first year of the M.Sc. (Chemistry) course of this University. The Selection Committee would be free to raise this limit if due to escalation in cost of living this limit needs to be raised upwards.

(3) The Scholarship shall be tenable for a period of ,three years, renewable yearly on the basis of satisfactory performance of the awardee.

(4) (a) No student shall be eligible for the award of this scholarship if he already holds a scholarship awarded by Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or Private Body, other than Freship.

(b) In case any scholar accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, he shall be required to refund the amount received by him on this account from the date he accepts the other. scholarship/financial assistance.

(5) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the award that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been irregular in attendance, he shall, after due warning, in writing, be reported by the Principal/Head of the Institution/Department to the Academic Council which may reduce, suspend or withdraw the scholarship.

(6) The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendation of a Selection Committee constituted as follows:

1. The Dean, Faculty of Science—(*Chairman*)
2. The Head, Department of Chemistry
3. One Professor of the Department of Chemistry to be nominated by the Head of the Department of Chemistry .

(7) Applications for the scholarship, in the prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Registrar (Scholarship Cell) should reach the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007; through the Head of the Institution concerned by the date mentioned in the notification issued by the Registrar in this behalf.

(8) The payment of scholarship amount shall be made to the scholar through the Head of the Institution from May each year on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source.

(9) The scholarship shall be awarded once in two years.

(10) The unutilized amount in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

DR. A.N. DUGGAL ENDOWMENT SCHOLARSHIP

45. (1) There shall be a Scholarship called 'Dr. A.N. Duggal Endowment Scholarship' of the value of Rs. 100/- p.m. payable out of the interest on the funds endowed by Smt. Parbati Duggal, 4/1, East Patel Nagar, New Delhi, to a meritorious and needy student whose parents income including his/her own income does not exceed Rs. 25,000/- per annum excluding permissible standard deductions and who joins the first year of the M.B.,B.S. Course in the Faculty of Medical Sciences.

(2) The Scholarship shall be tenable for the duration of the M.B.,B.S. Course renewable yearly on the basis of satisfactory performance of the awardee.

(3) No student shall be eligible for the award of the scholarship if he/she already holds a scholarship awarded by Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a Private body other than freeship. In case a student who has been awarded this scholarship accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account.

(4) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the Scholarship that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, he/she shall after due warning, in writing, be reported by the Principal of his/her College to the Academic Council which may suspend or withdraw the scholarship.

(5) The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendations of a Selection Committee constituted as follows:

1. The Dean, Faculty of Medical Sciences, (Chairman)
2. The Principal, Lady Hardinge Medical College
3. The Principal, Maulana Azad Medical College
4. The Principal, University College of Medical Sciences.
5. Two members to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

(6) Applications for the award of the scholarship obtainable from the office of the Registrar (Scholarship Cell) should reach the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi-11 0007 through the Principal of the respective Medical College by the date mentioned in the notification issued by the Registrar in this behalf.

(7) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the student concerned through the Principal of the Medical College concerned on the presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source.

SMT. SAVITRI AGNIHOTRI SCHOLARSHIPS

46. (1) There shall be two Scholarships called 'Smt. Savitri Agnihotri Scholarships' of the value of Rs. 100/- p.m. each payable out of the interest on the funds endowed by Shri V.S. Agnihotri, B-1/47, Janak Puri, New Delhi for award to the needy and deserving students (one male and one female) whose parents income does not exceed Rs. 25,000/- per annum excluding permissible standard deductions and who joins any of the first degree courses in the Faculty of Technology.

(2) The Scholarships shall be tenable for the duration of the course renewable yearly on the basis of satisfactory performance of the awardees.

(3) No student shall be eligible for the award of this scholarship if he/she already holds a scholarship awarded by Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body other than a freeship. In case a student who has been awarded this scholarship accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account.

(4) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the Scholarship that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, he/she shall after due warning, in writing, be reported by the Principal of his/her College to the Academic Council which may suspend or withdraw the Scholarship.

(5) The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendation of a Selection Committee constituted as follows:

1. The Dean, Faculty of Technology-(Chairman)
2. The Dean, Faculty of Science.
3. The Principal, Delhi College of Engineering.
4. Two other persons to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendations of the Dean, Faculty of Technology.

ORDINANCE XXVIII

(6) Applications for the award of the Scholarship on the prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Registrar (Scholarship Cell) should reach the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007 through the Principal of Delhi College of Engineering by the date mentioned in the notification issued by the Registrar in this behalf.

(7) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the scholar each month through the Principal, Delhi College of Engineering on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source.

(8) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment not spent in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

(9) The donor will be informed of names of awardees of Scholarships every year during his life time.

MOSES FELLOWSHIP

47. (1) There shall be a Post-graduate Fellowship called "Moses Fellowship Award" payable out of interest of an endowment of Rs. 30,000/- received from Miss A. Mani, one of the Joint Executors, of the WILL of late Miss Dorothy Moses, former Principal of the Delhi School of Social Work.

(2) The Fellowship shall be of the value of Rs. 225/- p.m. and shall be awarded every year to a student pursuing study for M.A. Degree in Social Work in the University of Delhi. Any student in receipt of this Fellowship shall not be permitted to hold any other scholarship/financial assistance except freeship awarded by the Delhi University or any other University or by the Central Government or any other Government or a private body.

(3) The Fellowship shall be awarded on merit-cum-need basis to a M.A. (Final) student of the Department. The candidate will be selected from amongst the students who have obtained at least 55% marks in the M.A. (previous) annual examination in Social Work conducted by the University of Delhi and wish to continue the studies for M.A. (Final) in the Department.

(4) The duration of the award shall be twelve months from July to June including the period of Block Field Work Training after the examination.

(5) The Fellowship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendation of a Selection Committee consisting of:

- (i) Head, Department of Social *Work-Chairman* (*ex-officio*).
- (ii) One Professor of the Department of Social Work-by rotation.
- (iii) One Reader of the Department of Social Work-by rotation.

SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS ETC.

The membership of staff under categories (ii) and (iii) shall be for a period of one year i.e. July to June.

(6) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment, if not spent during any year, shall be added to the Endowment Fund.

(7) A report of the award of Fellowship will be furnished to the joint executors of the WILL of late Miss Dorothy Moses every year.

SHRI MOTILAL KAUL AIMA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

48. (1) There shall be the Scholarship known as "Motilal Kaul Aima Memorial Scholarship" of the value of Rs. 150/-per mensem to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs. 13,000/- received from Mrs. Sushila Kaul Aima, D-10, Pamposh Enclave, New Delhi.

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded to a blind-student in need of financial assistance who joins the first year of B.A. (Hons.)/B.Com. (Hons.)/B.Sc.(Hons.) Course in this University.

(3) The Scholarship shall be tenable for a period of three years, renewable yearly on the basis of satisfactory performance of the awardee.

(4) No student shall be eligible for the scholarship if he/she is in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance, other than freeship, from any other University/State Government/Central Government/Private Body.

(5) In case a scholar accepts any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source, the amount received from this fund will be refunded by him/her to the University from the date he/she accepts any other scholarship or financial assistance. The unutilized amount will be added to the corpus of the fund.

(6) If it appears to the University at any time that a scholar is unable to show satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, he/she shall, after due warning in writing be reported by the Principal of his College to the Academic Council which may withdraw the Scholarship.

(7) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment, if not spent during any year, shall be added to the Endowment Fund.

(8) A report of the award of Scholars will be furnished to the Donor.

Regulations:

(a) Applications for a scholarship should reach the Registrar, giving detailed information on the prescribed form obtainable from the

Registrar's Office, by the date mentioned in the Notification issued, each time in this respect by the Registrar.

(b) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendation of the Selection Committee constituted as follows:

1. The Dean, Faculty of Arts,
2. The Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences,
3. The Dean, Faculty of Science.

PT. UDHO RAM RAM PAL CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARSHIPS

49. (1) There shall be two Scholarships known as 'Pt. Udho Ram Ram Pal Charitable Trust Scholarships' each of the value of Rs. 110/- p.m. to be awarded every third year out of the annual income accruing from the Endowment Fund of Rs. 24,000/- donated by Shri S.N. Ram Pal, Managing Trustee, Pt. Udho Ram Ram Pal Charitable Trust, No. I Sainik Farm, Khanpur, New Delhi-110062.

(2) The Scholarships shall be tenable for a period of three years renewable yearly on the basis of satisfactory performance of the awardee.

(3) The Scholarships shall be awarded to meritorious and needy students who have passed the Senior Secondary School Examination of the Central Board of Secondary Education or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto with 1st division and join the B.A.(H) 1st year course in Psychology/English/Sanskrit/Philosophy/Hindi or B.Sc. (H) in Anthropology. The award will be made to students whose parents income including his/her own income does not exceed Rs. 25,000/- per annum excluding permissible standard deductions.

(4) No student shall be eligible for the award of scholarship if he/she already holds a scholarship awarded by the Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or Private Body other than freeship.

(5) In case any scholar accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account from the date he/she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(6) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the award that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, he/she shall, after due warning, in writing, be reported by the Principal/Head of the Institution/Department to the Academic Council which may reduce, suspend or withdraw the Scholarship.

(7) The Scholarships shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendations of a Selection Committee constituted as follows:

1. Dean, Faculty of Arts (*Cliairman*)
2. Dean, Faculty of Science.

3. One of the Heads of the Department of English/Hindi/ Philosophy/ Psychology/Anthropology to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor every three years.

(8) Applications for the Scholarships in the prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Registrar (Scholarship Cell) should reach the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007 through the Principal/Head of the Institution concerned by the date mentioned in the notification issued by the Registrar in this behalf.

(9) The payment of scholarships amount shall be made to the scholars through the Principal of their College/Head of the Department from May each year on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source.

(10) The unutilized amount in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

MRS. RAGHBIR KAUR MANOCHA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FOR M.A. (FINAL) IN GEOGRAPHY

50. (1) There shall be a Post-graduate Scholarship called "Mrs. Raghbir Kaur Manocha Memorial Scholarship for M.A. (Final) in Geography", payable out of the interest of an endowment of Rs. 20,000/- donated by Dr. B.S. Manocha, resident of 40-A D.D.A. Flats, New Friends Colony, New Delhi.

(2) The Scholarship shall be of the value of Rs. 175/- p.m. and shall be awarded every year to a poor and deserving student pursuing M.A. (Final) Geography Course in the University of Delhi. Any student in receipt of this Scholarship shall not be permitted to hold any other scholarship/financial assistance awarded by Delhi University or any other University or by the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body except freeship.

(3) Merit shall not be the main criterion for the grant of this scholarship; the means of the students shall be regarded as the main factor.

(4) The Scholarship shall be awarded for a period of one year to a student for pursuing study for the M.A. Course in Geography and shall be subject to satisfactory progress of the student in his studies.

(5) The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendation of a Selection Committee consisting of :

1. The Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences.
2. The Head, Department of Geography.
3. One Senior Teacher of the Department.

(6) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment, if not spent during any year, shall be added to the Endowment Fund.

(7) A report of the award of scholarship will be furnished to the Donor.

S.C. MALIK MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

51. (1) There shall be a Scholarship called 'S.C. Malik Memorial Scholarship' of the value of Rs. 100/- per month payable out of the interest on the funds amounting to Rs. 12,000/- endowed by Mrs. Shanta Malik, F. 2/27, Model Town, Delhi.

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded to a meritorious student of M.A./M.Sc. Part II in Mathematics who secures the highest percentage of marks in the last examination M.A./M.Sc. (Part I) Mathematics in this University.

(3) The Scholarship shall be tenable for a period of one year only.

(4) (a) No student shall be eligible for the award of this scholarship if he or she already possesses a scholarship awarded by the University of Delhi or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body other than a Freeship.

(b) In case a scholar under this endowment is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aids from any other source, he shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account from the date he/she was awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aid.

(5) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the award that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, he/she shall, after due warning, in writing, be reported by the Principal/Head of the Institution of his/her College to the Academic Council which may reduce, suspend or withdraw the scholarship.

(6) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the scholar through the Principal of his/her College on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the awardee was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source.

(7) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment not spent in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

SHRI SAWAN MAL BATRA MEMORIAL BOOK GRANT

52. (1) There shall be a "Book-Grant" called "Sh. Sawan Mal Batra Memorial Book Grant" of the value of Rs. 1,000/- payable out of the interest accruing from the endowment of Rs. 25,000/- donated to the University of Delhi by his sons M/s Surinder Paul Batra, Inder Paul Batra and Arjun Dev Batra, 767, Sea Wood Way, San Jose, California-95120, USA.

(2) The Book Grant will be awarded every year to the student of M.Sc. (Final) in Physics who secures the highest marks in the M.Sc. (Previous) examination, under intimation to Dr. I.P. Batra at the above said address within a fortnight of the date of finalization of the award along with the particular of the candidate.

(3) No student shall be eligible for the Book Grant if he/she is in receipt of a Scholarship or any other financial assistance, other than a freeship, from any University/State Govt./Central Government/Private Body.

(4) The payment of the award will be made to the scholar through the Head of the Department on presentation of a bill.

(5) The unutilized accruing from the interest on the endowment fund should be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

(6) When over a period a sizeable amount has been added to the corpus thereby increasing the amount of interest available, the matter regarding increase in the value of the Book Grant and/or institution of a fresh Book Grant and/or for utilization of funds for any other academic purpose shall be reviewed by the donors in consultation with the University. For this purpose, the details of additions to the corpus fund shall be supplied to the donor every alternate year.

VIJENDRA SHARMILA CHOPRA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

53. (1) There shall be a Scholarship known as 'Vijendra Sharmila Chopra Memorial Scholarship' of the value of Rs. 100/- p.m. tenable for three years to be awarded every year out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs. 24,000/- (Rupees twenty four thousand only) received from Shri R.N. Chopra, 38, Anand Niketan, New Delhi-21.

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded to a blind student who has passed the Senior Secondary Examination (Delhi/All-India Senior Secondary Examination) conducted by the Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi obtaining the highest number of marks from amongst the applicants and joins the 1st Year of the B.Sc., B.Com., B.A. Vocational Studies, Honours or Pass Course in the University of Delhi.

(3) In the first year the Scholarship shall be awarded on the recommendation of a Selection Committee and the Scholarship will be renewable on yearly basis for the subsequent two years on the basis of satisfactory performance of the awardee.

(4) No student shall be eligible for the above scholarship if he/she is in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance, other than freship, from any other University/State Government/Central Government/Private Body.

(5) In case a scholar already in receipt of the above scholarship accepts any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source, the amount received from this fund will be refunded by him/her to the University from the date he/she accepts any other scholarship or financial assistance. The unutilised amount will be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

(6) If it appears to the University at any time that a scholar is unable to show satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, he/she shall, after due warning in writing, be reported by the Principal of his/her College to the Academic Council which may withdraw the scholarship.

Regulations:

(a) Applications for the award of the scholarship should reach the Registrar, giving detailed information on the prescribed form obtainable from the Registrar's Office, by the date mentioned in the Notification issued, each time, in this respect by the Registrar.

(b) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendations of the Selection Committee constituted as follows:

1. The Dean, Faculty of Arts (*Chairman*)
2. The Dean, Faculty of Science
3. A nominee of the Donor.

(c) The donor's nominee shall be his son, Shri Ravindra Chopra unless a notice in writing is given by the donor of a change to the Registrar, University of Delhi, by the donor.

(d) The Selection Committee shall meet soon after the 31st August, each year and the award of the Scholarship shall be finalised by the end of September.

(e) The donor shall be intimated about the name and address of the candidate to whom the scholarship has been awarded together with his/her bio-data, after the award is finalised, by the 15th October of each year.

(f) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the scholar through the Principal of the College from May each year on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship/ financial assistance from any other source.

BHAGWAT SWAROOP AGGARWAL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

54. (1) There shall be one Scholarship called 'Bhagwat Swaroop Aggarwal Memorial Scholarship' of the value of Rs. 125/- per month payable out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs. 10,000/- received from the President 'Rotary Club Delhi University' 59, Banarsi Dass Estate, Timarpur, Delhi- 7, to commemorate late Shri Bhagwat Swaroop Aggarwal S/o Shri Roshan Lal Aggarwal for award to a meritorious student obtaining the highest percentage of marks in B.Sc. (Honours) Physics Examination of this University and who joins the M.Sc. Course in Physics of this University.

(2) The Scholarship will be awarded every alternative year and shall be tenable for the duration of the course but shall be renewed in the II year of the Course if the performance of the Scholar is found to be satisfactory.

(3) No student shall be eligible for the award of the Scholarship if he/she already holds a Scholarship or freship awarded to him/her by this University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or any private body.

(4) In case a Scholar under this endowment scheme is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial assistance from any other source, the amount received by him/her will be refunded by him/her to the University from the date he/she is awarded any other scholarship or financial assistance.

(5) If it appears at any time that the scholar is unable to show satisfactory result or is found guilty towards his/her conduct or is irregular in attendance, he/she shall, after due warning in writing, be reported by the Principal/Head of the Department to the Academic Council which may withdraw the Scholarship.

(6) The Scholarship shall be awarded strictly on merits prepared on the basis of result of B.Sc. (Honours) Examination in Physics of this University and held during the year of award.

(7) The payment of the Scholarship amount will be made to the scholar through the Principal of his/her College on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill the Scholar was not in receipt of any other Scholarship or financial assistance from any other source.

(8) Any amount accruing through interest from the endowment if not spent in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

(9) The donor will be informed of the name of the awardee of the Scholarship.

BALMOKAND ARSH MALSANI MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS

55. (1) There shall be two Scholarships known as 'Balmokand Arsh Malsani Memorial Scholarships' each of the value of Rs. 135/- p.m. payable out of the interest on the funds amounting to Rs. 22,000/- endowed by Mrs. Raj Arsh w/o Late Shri Balmokand Arsh, F. 4/11, Model Town, Delhi-110009.

(2) One Scholarship shall be awarded every year to a student who secures the highest percentage of marks from amongst the applicants in B.A. (Hons.) Urdu/B.A. (Pass) with Urdu Examination of this University and joins the M.A. Course in Urdu.

(3) The Scholarship shall be tenable for two years but will be renewed for the final year subject to satisfactory performance at the previous year examination.

(4) (a) No student shall be eligible for the award of this scholarship if he or she already possesses a scholarship awarded by the University of Delhi or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body other than a freship.

(b) In case a scholar under this endowment is awarded any other Scholarship or gets financial aid from any other source, he shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account from the date he/she was awarded any other Scholarship or gets financial aid.

(5) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the award that the Scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, he/she shall, after due warning, in writing be reported by the Principal/Head of the Institution of his/her College to the Academic Council which may reduce, suspend or withdraw the Scholarship.

(6) The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendations of a Selection Committee constituted as follows:

1. The Dean, Faculty of Arts
2. The Head of the Department of Urdu.

(7) The payment of the Scholarship amount shall be made to the Scholar through the Principal of his/her College on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill the awardee was not in receipt of any other Scholarship/Financial assistance from any other source.

(8) Any amount accruing as interest from the endowment if not spent in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

PROFESSOR K.A. NAQVI MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS

56. (1) There shall be two Scholarships called “Prof. K.A. Naqvi Memorial Scholarships” of the value of Rs. 300/- p.m. each payable out of the income accruing from the interest on the “Prof. K.A. Naqvi Memorial Fund” of Rs. 66,000/- endowed to the University.

(2) The Scholarships shall be awarded to deserving students of M.A. Part I Course in Economics at the Delhi School of Economics.

(3) The Scholarships shall be awarded on the recommendation of the Scholarships Committee of the Department of Economics which will follow the same procedure of selection as is followed for the award of other merit-based scholarships with the Department

(4) One Scholarship shall be awarded every year and shall be tenable for the duration of the course viz., two years subject to Clause 5 below.

(5) If it should appear at any time to the Head of the Department of Economics that a scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been guilty of gross misconduct, after due warning in writing, his scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn on the specific recommendation of the Scholarships Committee of the Department of Economics.

(6) No student shall be eligible for this scholarship if he/she already holds a scholarship awarded by Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body.

(7) In case a scholar under this endowment accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, he/she shall be required to surrender this scholarship and shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account of this scholarship from the date he/she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(8) In case a scholar discontinues the studies without valid reasons, he shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account of the scholarship.

(9) In case a scholarship falls vacant during the pendency of the same, it may be reawarded to another student on the recommendations of the Departmental Scholarships Committee for the residuary period.

(10) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment and not spent in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

(11) The payment of the scholarship amount will be made to the scholar through the Head of the Department of Economics on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source and also that he was regular in attendance and his progress at studies was satisfactory.

THE XVI ALL-INDIA UNIVERSITY TAMIL TEACHERS' CONFERENCE SCHOLARSHLP

57. (1) There shall be a Scholarship known as “The XVI All-India University Tamil Teachers’ Conference Scholarship” of the value of Rs. 150/- p.m. to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs. 16,700/- received from Dr. Sallai Ienthiraian, Chairman, and Mr. P. Balasubramanian, Convener, of the XVI All-India University Tamil Teachers’ Conference Committee, 9A/5, W.E.A. Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5.

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded in alternate years to a student admitted to M.A. Course in Tamil in the Department of Modern Indian Languages of the University, who has secured the highest percentage of marks in Tamil in the qualifying degree examination.

(3) The Scholarship shall be tenable for a period of two years renewable for the second year on the basis of satisfactory performance of the awardee at studies and examination during I year.

(4) (a) No student shall be eligible for the award this scholarship if he/she already holds a scholarship awarded by the Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government, or any State Government or Private Body, other than freeship.

(b) In case any scholar accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him on this account from the date he accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(5) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the award that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty

of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, he/she shall after due warning, in writing, be reported by the Principal/Head of the Institution/Department to the Academic Council which may reduce, suspend or withdraw the Scholarship.

(6) The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendations of a Selection Committee constituted as follows:

1. Dean, Faculty of Arts
2. Head of the Department of M.I.L.
3. One of the teachers in Tamil in the Department to be nominated by the Head of the Department of Modern Indian Languages.

(7) Application for the scholarship in the prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Registrar (Scholarship Cell), should reach the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007 through the Head of Institution/Department concerned by the date mentioned in the notification issued by the Registrar in this behalf.

(8) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the scholar through the Head of the Institution/Department from May each year on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source.

(9) The unutilized amount in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

PROFESSOR NAQVI MEMORIAL MERIT SCHOLARSHIP

58. (1) There shall be one Scholarship called "Professor Naqvi Memorial Merit Scholarship" of the value of Rs. 150/- p.m. payable out of the annual income accruing from the interest on the "Professor K.A. Naqvi Memorial Fund of Rs. 14,000/- endowed to the University by Prof. Naqvi's friends in Canada.

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded to deserving students of M.A. Part II course in Economics enrolled at the Delhi School of Economics.

(3) The Scholarship shall be awarded on the recommendation of the Scholarships Committee of the Department of Economics which will follow the same procedure of selection as is followed for the award of other merit-based scholarships with the Department

(4) The Scholarship shall be awarded every year and shall be tenable for 10 months only from 1st July of an academic year to 30th April of the same academic year (Next Calendar Year).

(5) If it should appear at any time to the Head of the Department of Economics that a scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been guilty of gross misconduct, after due warning in writing, his scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn on the specific recommendation of the Scholarships Committee of the Department of Economics.

(6) No student shall be eligible for this scholarship if he/she already holds a scholarship awarded by Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body.

(7) In case a scholar under this endowment accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, he/she shall be required to surrender this scholarship and shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account of this scholarship from the date he/she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(8) In case a scholar discontinues the studies without valid reasons, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account of the scholarship.

(9) In case a scholarship falls vacant during the pendency of the same, it may be re-awarded to another student on the recommendations of the Departmental Scholarships Committee for the residuary period.

(10) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment and not spent in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

(11) The payment of the scholarship amount will be made to the scholar through the Head of the Department of Economics on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source and also that he was regular in attendance and his progress at studies was satisfactory.

S.S. SAITH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

59. (1) There shall be a Scholarship known as 'S.S. Saith Memorial Scholarship' of the value of Rs. 600/- p.m. to be awarded every year out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs. 40,000/- endowed by Mrs. Daman Saith, W/o Late Shri S.S. Saith, 28, Nizam-uddin., East, New Delhi-110015.

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded to a student who secured First Class First position in the B.Lib. Sc. Examination of the University of Delhi and joins Master of Library and Information Science Course. In case the First Class First student does not join M.Lib. and Information Science Course, the scholarship may be awarded to the next eligible student strictly in order of merit.

SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS ETC.

(3) No student shall be eligible for the award of this scholarship if he/she is in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance other than freeship from any University/State Government/Central Government and Private Body.

(4) In case a scholar accepts another scholarship or financial assistance from any other source, the total amount received from this endowment fund shall be refunded by him/her to the University from the date he/she accepts any other scholarship or financial assistance.

(5) If it should appear to the Department that a scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or is found guilty of gross misconduct or is irregular in attendance, his/her scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn on the specific recommendation of the Head of the Department of Library Science.

(6) The payment of the scholarship amount will be made to the scholar through the Head of Department from July to March each year on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source during the period.

(7) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment and not spent in any year shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

SHAILJA SEHGAL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

60. (1) There shall be a Post-graduate Scholarship called "Shailja Sehgal Memorial Scholarship" for M.Sc. (Final) in Chemistry payable out of the interest on Rs. 17,000/- donated by 'Shailja Sehgal Charitable Trust, 'Arpan' G-7 Outer Ring Road, Paschim Vihar, New Delhi, in memory of Miss Shailja Sehgal, a student of M.Sc. (Final) Year class in Chemistry in the academic year 1986-87 who died in a road accident.

(2) The Scholarship shall be of the value of Rs. 150/- per month tenable for one year and shall be awarded every year to a student of M.Sc. (Final) Year class in Chemistry in the University of Delhi and offering 'Physical Chemistry' as specialisation.

(3) The Scholarship shall be awarded strictly by merit to a student who secures the highest marks in the M.Sc. (Previous) Examination in Chemistry in the preceding year and offers 'Physical Chemistry' as specialisation in the M.Sc. (Final Year) class.

In case, the student securing the highest marks in the M.Sc. (Previous) Examination as above is in receipt of any other scholarship as provided hereafter, the scholarship will be awarded to the next eligible candidate satisfying the above conditions.

ORDINANCE XXVIII

(4) Any student in receipt of this scholarship shall not be permitted to hold any other scholarship/financial assistance, awarded by Delhi University or any other University or by the Central Government or State Government or Private Body, except freeship.

(5) The Scholarship shall be awarded for a period of one year and shall be subject to satisfactory progress of the student at studies.

(6) Any amount accruing from interest of the endowment if not spent during any year shall be added to the corpus of the Endowment Fund.

(7) A report of the award of the Scholarship shall be furnished to the Donors each time.

SMT. BHAGWAN DEVI MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

61. (1.) There shall be a Scholarship known as 'Smt. Bhagwan Devi Memorial Scholarship' to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 25,000/- endowed by M/s. N.K. Aggarwal & Sons, A-11, Maharani Bagh, New Delhi-110065.

(2) The Scholarship of the value of Rs. 250/- p.m. shall be awarded to a student of the First year of the Master of Finance & Control (MFC) Course of University of Delhi on merit-cum-means basis. A student applying for this scholarship should have obtained at least 55% marks in his/her Bachelor Degree Examination.

(3) The Scholarship shall be tenable ordinarily for one year but may be renewed during the second year of the course, if the performance of the scholar in the first year has been satisfactory. In case the scholarship is renewed to the students in the second year of the course, the award in that year to the first year student will not be made.

(4) (a) The awardee shall not be eligible for this scholarship if he/she is already in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance, other than freeship from any other source.

(b) In case the awardee accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account from the date he/she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(5) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the award that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or irregular in attendance, he/she shall after due warning, in writing be reported by the Head/Incharge of the Department to the Director who may reduce, suspend or withdraw the scholarship.

(6) The unutilised amount in a particular year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

(a) Application for the scholarship, in the prescribed form should reach the Deputy Registrar, University of Delhi, South Campus, New Delhi-110021, by the date mentioned in the notification to be issued in this behalf.

(b) The Scholarship shall be awarded on the recommendations of the Selection Committee constituted as follows :

1. Vice-Chancellor or his nominee (*Chairman*)
2. Head of the Department of Commerce
3. Professor/Reader Incharge
4. Programme Coordinator of the Course
5. One senior teacher of the Department to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
6. One nominee of the donor (with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor).

The decision of the Selection Committee shall be final.

(c) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the awardee through the Department of Commerce from August to July each year to the effect that the period covered in the bill, the awardee was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source.

Dr. Y.K. MEHTA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

62. (1) There shall be a Scholarship called 'Dr. Y.K. Mehta Memorial Scholarship' of the value of Rs. 200/- p.m. payable out of the interest on the funds amounting to Rs. 20,000/- endowed by Shri J.P. Pruthi, Department of Mathematics, Hans Raj College, to perpetuate the memory of late Dr. Y.K. Mehta, who was formerly a Reader in the Department of Mathematics, University of Delhi, Delhi- 7.

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded to a student of M.A./M.Sc. Part- II Maths. Class in the University of Delhi, who secure the highest percentage of marks at the M.A./M.Sc. Part-I Examination in the first attempt in the preceding year. In case the student securing the highest marks in the M.A./M.Sc. Part-II Mathematics Examination as above is in receipt of any other scholarship as provided hereafter, the scholarship will be awarded to the next eligible candidate satisfying the above conditions.

(3) The Scholarship shall be tenable for 12 months only from 1st May of a year to 30th April, of the next year.

(4) No student shall be eligible for the award of this scholarship if he or she already in receipt of a scholarship awarded by the University of Delhi

or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body other than a freeship.

(5) In case the awardee under this endowment is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aid from any other source, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account from the date he/she was awarded any other scholarship or financial aid.

(6) In case a scholar discontinues studies without valid reasons, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account of the scholarship.

(7) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the scholar through the Head of the Department of Mathematics or the Principal of his/her College, as the case may be, on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill the awardee was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial aid from any other source.

(8) Any amount accruing as interest from the endowment and not spent shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

TAMAE KAMI MEMORIAL MERIT SCHOLARSHIP

63. (1) There shall be a Scholarship called 'Tamae Kami Memorial Merit Scholarship' of the value of Rs. 200/- p.m. to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs. 20,000/- endowed by Ms. Yoko Kami, a visiting Lecturer in the Department of Japanese Studies, in memory of her mother Mrs. Tamae Kami.

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded to a deserving student of One year Intensive Advanced Diploma in Japanese Language (Full Time).

(3) The Scholarship shall be awarded on the recommendations of the Committee of Courses of Japanese Studies of the Department of Chinese and Japanese Studies which will follow the same procedure of selection as is followed for the award of other merit-based language scholarships with the Department.

(4) The Scholarship shall be awarded every year and shall be tenable for nine months only from 1st August of an academic year to 30th April, of the same academic year (next calendar year).

(5) If it should appear at any time to the Head of the Department of Chinese and Japanese Studies that the Scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been guilty of gross misconduct after due warning in writing, his/her scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn on the specific recommendation of the Committee of Courses of Japanese Studies of the Department of Chinese and Japanese Studies.

(6) No student shall be eligible for this scholarship if he/she already holds a scholarship awarded by Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body.

(7) In case a scholar under this endowment accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, he/she shall be required to surrender the scholarship and shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account of this scholarship from the date he/she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(8) In case a scholar discontinues studies without valid reasons, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account of the scholarship.

(9) In case a scholarship falls vacant during the pendency of the same it may be re-awarded to another student on the recommendations of Committee of Courses of Japanese Studies of the Department of Chinese and Japanese Studies for the residuary period.

(10) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment and not spent in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment funds.

(11) The payment of the scholarship amount will be made to the scholar through the Head of the Department of Chinese and Japanese Studies on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source and also that he/she was regular in attendance and his/her progress at studies was satisfactory.

ALKA GARG MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

64. (1) There shall be a Scholarship known as 'Alka Garg Memorial Scholarship' in Economics to be awarded every alternate year out of the income accrued from the Endowment Fund of Rs. 30,000/- made by Shri C.D. Garg and Mrs. Uma Garg (Parents) in loving memory of their daughter Miss Atka Garg, who had passed M.A. Economics from Delhi School of Economics in the year 1982 and had died on 8th July, 1987.

(2) One Scholarship of the value of Rs. 300/- p.m. shall be awarded to a deserving student of M.A. (Economics) Part-I for the duration of the course at Delhi School of Economics, subject to satisfactory performance of the awardee in Part-I Examination. Other things being equal, preference may be given to a female student.

(3) The Scholarship shall be awarded on the recommendations of the Scholarships Committee of the Department of Economics which will follow the same procedure of selection as is followed for the award of other merit scholarships in the Department.

(4) If it should appear at any time to the Head of the Department of Economics that an awardee has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been guilty of gross misconduct after due warning in writing, her/his scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn on the specific recommendation of the Scholarships Committee of the Department of Economics.

(5) No student shall be eligible for award of the scholarship under this scheme if she/he already holds a scholarship awarded by Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body.

(6) In case an awardee under this scheme accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, she/he shall be required to surrender the scholarship under this scheme and shall be required to refund the amount already received by her/him from the date she/he accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(7) In case an awardee discontinues studies without valid reasons, she/he shall be required to refund the amount received by her/him on account of the scholarship under this scheme.

(8) In case a scholarship falls vacant during the pendency of the same it may be reawarded to another student on the recommendations of the Departmental Scholarships Committee for the residuary period.

(9) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment and not spent in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

(10) The payment of the scholarship amount will be made to awardee through the Head of the Department of Economics on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the awardee was not in receipt of any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source and also that she/he was regular in attendance and her/his progress was satisfactory.

SMT. RANI KAPOOR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

65. (1) There shall be a Scholarship known as 'Smt. Rani Kapoor Memorial Scholarship' of the value of Rs. 300/- p.m. payable out of the annual income accruing as interest from the endowment fund of Rs. 30,000/- donated to the University by Shri M. Farooqui, 4177, Urdu Bazar" Delhi -110006, executor of the Will of Smt. Rani Kapoor.

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded every fifth year to a needy and deserving student, who joins any of the 1st year Degree course in the Faculty of Technology.

(3) The Scholarship shall be tenable for the duration of course viz. four years renewable yearly on satisfactory performance of the awardee.

SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS ETC.

(4) No student shall be eligible for this scholarship if he/she already holds a scholarship awarded by Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body except freeship.

(5) In case a student awarded this scholarship accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source or an employment, he/she shall be required to surrender this scholarship and also refund the amount received by him/her on account of this scholarship from the date he/she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance or employment.

(6) In case a student discontinues studies without valid reasons he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account of this scholarship.

(7) The scholarship shall be awarded on the recommendations of the following committee:

- (i) The Dean, Faculty of Technology--*Chairman*
- (ii) The Principal, Delhi College of Engineering
- (iii) The Principal, Delhi Institute of Technology.

(8) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment and not spent in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

(9) The payment of the scholarship amount will be made to the student through the Principal of College on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill the student was not in receipt of any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source.

DR. N.C. KAPOOR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

66. (1) There shall be a Scholarship called 'Dr. N.C. Kapoor Memorial Scholarship' of the value of Rs. 300/- p.m. payable out of the annual income accruing as interest from the endowment fund of Rs. 30,000/- donated to the University by Shri M. Farooqui, 4177, Urdu Bazar, Delhi-I 10006, executor of the Will of Smt. Rani Kapoor.

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded every fifth year to a needy and deserving student, who joins 1st year of MBBS Course, under the Faculty of Medical Sciences of the University.

(3) The Scholarship shall be tenable for a period of four years with effect from the date of joining of first year of MBBS Course, but renewable yearly on the basis of satisfactory performance of the awardee.

(4) No student shall be eligible for this scholarship if he/she already holds a scholarship awarded by Delhi University or any other University or

ORDINANCE XXVIII

the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body except freeship.

(5) In case a student awarded this scholarship accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source or an employment, he/she shall be required to surrender this scholarship and also refund the amount received by him/her on account of this scholarship from the date he/she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance or employment.

(6) In case a student discontinues studies without valid reasons he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account of this scholarship.

(7) The scholarship shall be awarded on the recommendations of following committee:

- (i) The Dean, Faculty of Medical Sciences--*Chairman*
- (ii) The Principal, University College of Medical Sciences
- (iii) The Principal, Lady Hardinge Medical College
- (iv) The Dean, Maulana Azad Medical College.

(8) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment and not spent in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

(9) The payment of the scholarship amount will be made to the student through the Principal of College on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill the student was not in receipt of any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source

TEJA SINGH GREWAL SCHOLARSHIP

67. (1) There shall be a Scholarship called 'Teja Singh Grewal Memorial Scholarship' of the value of Rs. 225/- p.m. payable out of the interest on the funds amounting to Rs. 20,000/- endowed by Prof. M.C. Shukla, C-342, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110024 to perpetuate the memory of Late Shri Teja Singh Grewal who was formerly a lecturer in Shri Ram College of Commerce and Associate Director in School of Correspondence Courses and Continuing Education.

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded to a student of M.Com. Part-II class in the University of Delhi who secured the highest percentage of marks at the M.Com. Part-I examination in the first attempt in the preceding year.

(3) In case, the student securing the highest marks in the M.Com. Part-I as above is in receipt of any other scholarship as provided hereafter,

the scholarship will be awarded to the next eligible candidate satisfying the above conditions.

(4) The Scholarship shall be tenable for 10 months only from 1st July of an academic year to 30th April, of the same academic year (next Calendar year).

(5) No student shall be eligible for the award of this scholarship if he or she is already in receipt of a scholarship awarded by the University of Delhi or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body other than a freship.

(6) In case the awardee under this endowment is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aid from any other source, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account from the date he/she was awarded any other scholarship or financial aid.

(7) In case a scholar discontinues studies without valid reasons, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account of the scholarship.

(8) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the scholar through the Head of the Department of Commerce or the Principal of his/her College as the case may be on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the awardee was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source.

(9) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment and not spent in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

PROFESSOR BALVIR & RANJNA SINGH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS

68. (1) There shall be three Scholarships called 'Prof. Balvir & Ranjna Singh Memorial Scholarships' of the value of Rs. 400/- p.m. each payable out of the interest accruing from the endowment money of 10,000/- Canadian Dollars (converted to Rs. 1,07,100/-) donated to Delhi University from the Estate of late Prof. Balvir Singh, who was a Reader in the Department of Economics in this University before joining as a Professor in Concordia University, Canada and perished in a Plane tragedy alongwith his wife and children.

(2) (a) One Scholarship shall be awarded every year to a deserving student of M.A. (Economics) Part-I Course for the duration of the course at Delhi School of Economics. However, the scholarship shall be renewable for the M.A. (Economics) Part-II Course on satisfactory performance of the awardee and on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Economics.

(b) One Scholarship shall be awarded every year to a meritorious student of M.A. Part-II course in Economics enrolled at Delhi School of Economics.

(3) The Scholarships shall be awarded on the recommendations of the Scholarships Committee of the Department of Economics which will follow the same procedure of selection as is followed for the award of other merit scholarships with the Department.

(4) If it should appear at any time to the Head of the Department of Economics that an awardee has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been guilty of gross misconduct after due warning in writing, his/her scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn on the specific recommendation of the Scholarships Committee of the Department of Economics.

(5) No student shall be eligible for award of the scholarship under this scheme if he/she already holds a scholarship awarded by Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body.

(6) In case an awardee under this scheme accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, he/she shall be required to surrender the scholarship under this scheme and shall be required to refund the amount already received by him/her from the date he/she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(7) In case an awardee discontinues studies without valid reasons, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account of the scholarship under this scheme.

(8) In case a scholarship falls vacant during the pendency of the same it may be reawarded to another student on the recommendations of the Departmental Scholarships Committee for the residuary period.

(9) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment and not spent in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

(10) The payment of the scholarship amount will be made to the awardee through the Head of the Department of Economics on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the awardee was not in receipt of any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source and also that he/she was regular in attendance and his/her progress at studies was satisfactory.

MRS. MUNAN KAPOOR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

69. (1) There shall be a Post-graduate Scholarship called 'Mrs. Munan Kapoor Memorial Scholarship' for M.Com. (Final) payable out of the interest of Rs. 25,000/- donated by Prof. M.C. Kapoor, resident of 51, Vaishali, Pitampura, Delhi-110034, in memory of his wife.

(2) The Scholarship shall be of the value of Rs. 250/- p.m. tenable for one year and shall be awarded every year to a female student of M.Com. (Final) year class in the University of Delhi.

(3) The Scholarship shall be awarded strictly by merit to a Female student of M.Com. (Final) year class who secures the highest marks in the M.Com. (Previous) Examination in the first attempt in the year immediately preceding and is not employed.

In case the student securing the highest marks in M.Com. (Previous) Examination is in receipt of any other scholarship or is unwilling to accept this scholarship, the same shall be awarded to the next eligible candidate strictly by merit.

(5) No student shall be eligible for this scholarship if she already holds a scholarship awarded by Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body except freship.

PROFESSOR M.S.A. RAO MEMORIAL MERIT SCHOLARSHIPS

70. (1) There shall be two Scholarships called 'Professor M.S.A. Rao Memorial Merit Scholarships' of the value of Rs. 250/- p.m. each payable out of the annual income accruing from the interest on the 'Professor M.S.A. Rao Memorial Fund-1 of Rs. 53,000/- endowed to the University by the Professor M.S.A. Rao Memorial Committee.

(2) The Scholarships shall be awarded to two deserving students of M.A. Part-II Course in Sociology enrolled at the Delhi School of Economics.

(3) The Scholarships shall be awarded on the recommendation of the Scholarships Committee of the Department of Sociology which will follow the same procedure of selection as is followed for the award of other merit based scholarships with the Department.

(4) The Scholarships shall be awarded every year and shall be tenable for 10 months only from 1st July of an academic year to 30th April of the same academic year (next Calendar year).

(5) If it should appear at any time to the Head of the Department of Sociology that a scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been guilty of gross misconduct, after due warning in writing his scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn on the specific recommendation of the Scholarships Committee of the Department of Sociology.

(6) No student shall be eligible for this scholarship if he/she already holds a scholarship awarded by Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body.

(7) In case a scholar under this endowment accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source he/she shall be required to surrender this scholarship and shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account of this scholarship from the date he/she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(8) In case a scholar discontinues the studies without valid reasons, he shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account of the scholarship.

(9) In case a Scholarship falls vacant during the pendency of the same, it may be re-awarded to another student on the recommendations of the Departmental Scholarship Committee for the residuary period.

(10) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment and not spent in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

(11) The payment of the scholarship amount will be made to the scholar through the Head of the Department of Sociology on the presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source and also that he/she was regular in attendance and his/her progress at studies was satisfactory.

SMT. RAMTI DEVI GOEL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

71. (1) There shall be a Scholarship known 'Smt. Ramti Devi Goel Memorial Scholarship' of the value of Rs. 200/- to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the 'endowment fund of Rs. 20,000/- endowed by Dr. R.N. Goel, 'Shiv Ashish' 565/6B, Golf View Park, A Soares Marg, Near Diamond Gardens, Chamber, Bombay- 400071 in the memory of his mother Smt. Ramti Devi Goel.

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded to a meritorious student obtaining the highest percentage of marks in B.Sc. (Hons.) Chemistry examination of this University and who joins the M.Sc. (P) Course in Chemistry of this University.

(3) The Scholarship shall be tenable for 12 months only from 1st May of a year to 30th April, of the next year.

(4) No student shall be eligible for the award of this scholarship if he or she already in receipt of a scholarship awarded by the University

of Delhi or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body other than a freeship.

(5) In case the awardee under this endowment is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aid from any other source, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account from the date he/she was awarded any other scholarship or financial aid.

(6) In case a scholar discontinues studies without valid reasons, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account of the scholarship.

(7) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the scholar through the Head of the Department of Chemistry on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill the awardee was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial aid from any other source.

(8) Any amount accruing as interest from the endowment and not spent shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

(9) A report of the award of the scholarship shall be furnished to the Donors each time,

LALA BHAGWAN DAS GOEL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

72. (1) There shall be a Scholarship known as 'Lala Bhagwan Das Goel Memorial Scholarship' of the value of Rs. 200/- to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs.20,000/- endowed by Dr. R.N. Goel, 'Shiv Ashish' 565/6B, Golf View Park, A Soares Marg, Near Diamond Gardens, Chamber, Bombay-400071 in the memory of his father Lala Bhagwan Das Goel.

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded strictly by merit to a student of M.Sc. Chemistry (final) year class offering Organic Chemistry as a special subject and who secures the highest marks in the first year of the M.Sc. examination among the students opting for Organic Chemistry.

(3) The Scholarship shall be tenable for 12 months only from 1st May of a year to 30th April, of the next year.

(4) No student shall be eligible for the award of this scholarship if he or she already in receipt of a scholarship awarded by the University of Delhi or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body other than a freeship or financial aid.

(5) In case the awardee under this endowment is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aid from any other source, he/she shall be

required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account from the date he/she was awarded any other scholarship or financial aid.

(6) In case a scholar discontinues studies without valid reasons, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account of the scholarship.

(7) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the scholar through the Head of the Department of Chemistry on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill the awardee was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial aid from any other source.

(8) Any amount accruing as interest from the endowment and not spent shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

(9) A report of the award of the scholarship shall be furnished to the Donors each time.

SATISH BATRA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

73. (1) There shall be a Scholarship known as 'Satish Batra Memorial Scholarship' of the value of Rs. 300/- p.m. to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs. 30,000/- endowed by Mrs. Tripta Batra 521, Sector 16-A, Faridabad, wife of late Shri Satish Batra.

(2) The Scholarship of the value of Rs. 300/- p.m. tenable for a period of three years shall be awarded to a needy student who has passed the Senior School Certificate Examination from the Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto, with 60% marks in Urdu and joins the 1st Year B.A. (Hons.) B.A. (Pass) with Urdu of this University.

(3) The Scholarship shall be tenable for a period of three years renewable yearly on the basis of satisfactory performance of the student at the previous year examination.

(4) (a) No student shall be eligible for the award of this scholarship if he or she already possesses a scholarship awarded by the University of Delhi or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body other than a freeship.

(b) In case a scholar under this endowment is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aid from any other source, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account from the date he/she was awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aid.

(5) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the award that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, he/she shall, after due warning in writing, be reported by the Principal/Head of the Institution of his/her College to the Academic Council which may reduce, suspend or withdraw the scholarship.

THE 55TH INDIAN MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY ANNUAL
CONFERENCE SCHOLARSHIPS

74. There shall be three Scholarships known as the 55th Indian Mathematical Society Annual Conference Scholarships (in brief 'The 55th IMS Annual Conference Scholarships') to be awarded to three M.A./M.Sc. Mathematics students of this University out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs. 75,000/- (Seventy Five Thousand only) given by Prof. G.C. Ahuja, Local Secretary of the Conference and Dean, Faculty of Mathematical Sciences, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007.

Value of the Scholarship: Rs.. 250/- per month each.

Eligibility and Conditions of Award:

(1) Out of three Scholarships one will be awarded to the candidate who has secured highest percentage of marks in his/her B.A. (Hons.)/B.Sc. (Hons.) examinations of this University and taken admission in the M.A. Part-I/M.Sc. Part-I Mathematics of this University. The Scholarship will be for a period of two years subject to the condition that the awardee secures 60% marks in M.A./M.Sc.-Part-I examination.

(2) One Scholarship will be awarded to the candidate who has secured highest percentage of marks in his/her M.A./M.Sc. Part-I Mathematics examination of this University for one year for completion of his/her Part-II Course. The Scholarship will be for a period of one year.

(3) No student shall be eligible for the award of this Scholarship:-

(a) In case the student already holds a scholarship awarded by the Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government, or any State Government or Private Body, other than freeship.

(b) In case any scholar accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance.

(4) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the award that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, he/she shall, after due warning in writing, be reported by the Principal/Head of the Institution/Department to the Academic Council which may reduce, suspend or withdraw the scholarship.

(5) The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Committee consisting of :-

(i) Head of the Department of Mathematics, University of Delhi.

(ii) Two of the Professors in the Department of Mathematics of the University, in order of seniority.

(6) Application for the scholarship, in the prescribed form, obtainable from the office of the Registrar (Scholarship Cell), should reach the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007, through the Head of the Institution/Department concerned by the date mentioned in the notification issued by the Registrar in this behalf.

(7) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the scholar through the Head of the Institution/Department from May each year on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source.

(8) The unutilized amount in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

SHRI JUGAL KISHORE JAIN AND SMT. KALAWATI JAIN
MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

75. (1) There shall be a Scholarship known as 'Shri Jugal Kishore Jain and Smt. Kalawati Jain Memorial Scholarship' of the value of Rs. 200/- per month to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs. 20,000/- endowed by Prof. A.C. Jain 13, Vaishali Pitampura, Delhi-110034 in the memory of his parents.

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded strictly by merit to a student of M.Sc. Chemistry (Final) year class offering Organic Chemistry as a special subject and who secures the highest marks in the first year of the M.Sc. examination among the students opting for Organic Chemistry.

(3) The Scholarship shall be tenable for 10 months only from 1st August, of a year to 31st May, of the next year.

(4) No student shall be eligible for the award of this scholarship if he or she already in receipt of a scholarship awarded by the University of Delhi or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body other than a freeship or financial aid.

(5) In case the awardee under this endowment is awarded any other Scholarship or gets financial aid from any other source, he/she shall be

required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account from the date he/she was awarded any other scholarship or financial aid.

(6) In case a scholar discontinues studies without valid reasons, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account of the scholarship.

(7) The payment of the Scholarship amount will be made to the scholar through the Head of the Department of Chemistry on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the awardee was not in receipt of any other Scholarship/financial aid from any other source.

(8) Any amount accruing as interest from the endowment and not spent shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

(9) A report of the award of Scholarship shall be furnished to the donar or a legal heir each time. The order of legal heir is (1) Smt. Vijaya Jain, (2) Shri Vivek Jain, (3) Shri Abhishek Jain.

PRADEEP GUPTA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS IN ECONOMICS

76. (1) There shall be two Scholarships known as 'Pradeep Gupta Memorial Scholarships in Economics' of the value of Rs. 250/- p.m. each to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs. 1,00,000/- endowed by Shri D.R. Gupta, M- 132, Greater Kailash-II, New Delhi -48.

(2) The Scholarships shall be awarded to deserving student (on merit-cum-means basis) of M.A. Part-I Course in Economics at the Delhi School of Economics. Preference will be given to the students from the rural areas.

(3) The Scholarships shall be awarded on the recommendation of the Scholarships Committee of the Department of Economics which will follow the same procedure of selection as is followed for the award of other merit-cum-means based Scholarships with the Department.

(4) Two Scholarships shall be awarded every year and shall be tenable for the duration of the Course viz., two years subject to Clause 5 below.

(5) If it should appear at any time to the Head of the Department of Economics that a Scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or had been guilty of gross misconduct, after due warning in writing, his scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn on the specific recommendation of the Scholarships Committee of the Department of Economics.

(6) No student shall be eligible for this scholarship if he/she already holds a scholarship awarded by Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body.

(7) In case a Scholar under this endowment accepts any other Scholarship/Financial assistance from any other source, he/she shall be required to surrender this scholarship and shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account of this scholarship from the date he/she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(8) In case a scholar discontinues the studies without valid reasons, he shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account of the scholarship.

(9) In case a scholarship falls vacant during the pendency of the same, it may be re-awarded to another student on the recommendations of the Departmental Scholarships Committee for the residuary period.

(10) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment and not spent in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

(11) The payment of the scholarship amount will be made to the scholar through the Head of the Department of Economics on presentation of a bill and a Certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, and Scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source and also that he was regular in attendance and his progress at studies was satisfactory.

JLIS SCHOLARSHIP IN B. LIB. SCIENCE

77. (1) There shall be a Scholarship known as 'JLIS Scholarship in Bachelor of Library Science (B. Lib. Sc.)' of the value of Rs. 260/- p.m. to be awarded every year from July-April out of the annual income accruing from the Endowment fund of Rs. 20,000/- endowment created by the Department of Library & Information Science, University of Delhi.

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded for the duration of the Course retrospectively to a student of B.Lib. Sc. who has passed securing at least 60% marks in the 1st Semester Examination of B.Lib. Sc. Course.

(3) No student shall be eligible for the award of this scholarship if he/she is in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance other than freship from any University/State Government/Central Government or any Private Body.

(4) In case a scholar accepts any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source as mentioned under Clause 3 above the total amount received from this Endowment Fund shall be refunded by him/her to the University from the date he/she accepts any other scholarship or financial assistance.

(5) If it should appear to the Department that a scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or is found guilty of gross mis-conduct or is irregular in attendance or discontinues his/her study in the course, his/her scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn on the specific recommendation of the Head of the Department of Library and Information Science. In such a case the scholarship shall be offered to the next student in the order of merit subject to his/her fulfilling the other conditions stipulated in this Ordinance.

(6) The payment of the scholarship amount will be made to the scholar through the Head of the Department from July to April each year on the presentation of a bill with the certificate to the effect that the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source during the period and that the scholar is making satisfactory progress in studies.

(7) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment and not spent in any year shall be added to the fund.

SANJEEV KUMAR SINGHAL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

78. There shall be two Scholarships, known as 'Sanjeev Kumar Singhal Memorial Scholarship, to be awarded, each year, to the M.A./M.Sc. Statistics students of this University out of the annual income accruing from the Endowment Fund of Rs. 50,000/- (Fifty thousand only) given by his father Prof. Kanwar Sen, Department of Statistics, Faculty of Mathematical Sciences, Delhi University, Delhi.

Value of the Scholarship: Rs. 250/- per month each.

Eligibility and Conditions of Award:

(1) Out of the two Scholarships, one will be awarded to a candidate who has secured highest percentage of marks in his/her B.A. (Hons.)/B.Sc. (Hons.) Statistics Examinations of this University out of those who have taken admission in the M.A./M.Sc. (Part-I) Statistics Course of this University. The Scholarship will be for a period of one year.

(2) Another Scholarship will be awarded to a candidate who has secured highest percentage of marks in his/her M.A./M.Sc. (Part-I) Statistics Examination of this University for one year, for completing his/her Part-II Course. The Scholarship will be for a period of one year.

(3) No student shall be eligible for the award of this scholarship; if he/she :-

(a) Already holds a scholarship awarded by the Delhi University or any other University of the Central Government or any State Government or Private Body, other than freeship;

(b) Accepts any other Scholarship/Financial assistance.

(4) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the award that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, he/she shall, after due warning, in writing, be reported by the Principal/Head of the Institution/Department to the Academic Council which may reduce, suspend or withdraw the scholarship.

(5) Application for the Scholarship, in the prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Registrar (Scholarship Cell) should reach the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007, through the Head of the Institution/Department concerned by the date mentioned in the notification issued by the Registrar in this behalf;

(6) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the scholars through the Head of the Institution/Department from May each year, on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source;

(7) The unutilized amount in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

Dr. O.P. JAIN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

79. There shall be one Scholarship known as 'Dr. O.P. Jain Memorial Scholarship' to be awarded to M.A./M.Sc. Part-II Operational Research Student of this University out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs. 25,000/- (Twenty five thousand only) given by Ms. Kusum Jain (66, Sector 10-A, Chandigarh-160011, wife of late Dr. O.P. Jain).

Value of the Scholarship Rs. 250/- per month.

Eligibility and Conditions of Award:

(1) The Scholarship will be awarded to the candidate who has secured highest percentage of marks in his/her M.A./M.Sc. Part-I, in Operational Research of this University and taken admission in the M.A./M.Sc. Part-II in Operational Research of this University. The scholarship will be for a period of one year subject to the condition that the awardee secures 60% or above marks in M.A./M.Sc. Part-I Examination. The award will be made each year.

SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS ETC.

(2) No student shall be eligible for the award of this scholarship if he/she:

(a) Already holds a scholarship awarded by the Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or Private Body, other than freeship.

(b) Accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance.

(3) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the award that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance he/she shall, after due warning in writing, be reported by the Principal/Head of the Institution/Department to the Academic Council which may reduce, suspend or withdraw the scholarship.

(4) Application for the scholarship in the prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Registrar/Scholarship Cell should reach the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007 through the Head of the Institution/Department concerned by the date mentioned in the notification issued by the Registrar in this behalf.

(5) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the scholar through the Head of the Institution/Department from May each year on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source.

(6) The unutilized amount in any year shall be added to corpus of the endowment fund.

C. RAI BARRISTER OF SIALKOT MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

80. (1) There shall be one Scholarship, known as "C.Rai Barrister of Sialkot Memorial Scholarship" to be awarded each year of LL.B. Course at any of the three teaching centres viz. Campus Law Centre, Law Centre No. I and Law Centre No. II of the value of Rs. 250/- p.m. out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs. 1,00,000/- given by his Son Shri Krishan Rai S/o Shri C. Rai, Sialkot House, 29, National Park, New Delhi-110024.

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded every year to the deserving students on merit-cum-means basis on the performance at LL.B. Entrance examination and will be renewed for 2nd and 3rd year on the basis of satisfactory performance in the previous year.

(3) No Student shall be eligible for award of this scholarship if he/she already holds scholarship awarded by the Delhi University or any

ORDINANCE XXVIII

other University, or the Central Government or any State Government or Private body other than freeship.

In case any scholar accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account from the date he/she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(4) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the award that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, he shall after due warning in writing be reported by the Principal/Head of the Institution/Department to the Academic Council which may, reduce, suspend or withdraw the scholarship.

(5) The Scholarship shall be awarded by a Committee consisting of the following:

1. The Dean, Faculty of Law,

2. The Professor/Reader Incharge, CLC, LC-I, LC-II.

6. The payment of the scholarship shall be made to the scholar through the Incharge of the Centre concerned on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period concerned under the bill the scholar was not in receipt of any other financial assistance from any source.

7. The unutilised amount in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

Dr. RAM KISHORE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP TO THE LL.M. STUDENT

81. (1) There shall be two Scholarships known as "Dr. Ram Kishore Memorial Scholarship" of the value of Rs. 250/- p.m. to be awarded every year to LL.M. (two year course) students of each year out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs. 50,000/- received from the Senior Advocate Shri Brijbans Kishore S/o Late Dr. Ram Kishore, (former Vice-Chancellor, University of Delhi, 1934-1938).

(2) The Scholarships shall be awarded every year to the deserving students on merit-cum-means basis on the performance at the LL.B. Final year examinations.

(3) No student shall be eligible for the award of this Scholarship if he/she already holds scholarship awarded by the Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government, or any State Government or Private Body, other than freeship.

In case any scholar accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account from the date he/she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(4) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the award that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, he shall after due warning in writing be reported by the Principal/Head of the Institution/Department to the Academic Council which may reduce, suspend or withdraw the scholarship.

(5) The Scholarship shall be awarded by a Committee consisting of the following :-

1. The Dean, Faculty of Law,
2. Two Senior most Professors of each of the three Law Centres, i.e. Campus Law Centre, Law Centre No. I, Law Centre No. II by annual rotation.

(6) The payment of the scholarship shall be made to the scholar through the Dean, Faculty of Law on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered under the bill the scholar was not in receipt of any other financial assistance from any source.

(7) The unutilised amount in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

Dr. RAM KISHORE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS TO
THE LL.B. STUDENTS

82. (1) There shall be two Scholarships known as Dr. Ram Kishore Memorial Scholarship of the value of Rs. 250/- p.m. to be awarded to the LL.B. students each year out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs. 75,000/- received from the Senior Advocate Shri Brijbans Kishore S/o Late Dr. Ram Kishore, (former Vice-Chancellor, University of Delhi, 1934-1938).

(2) The Scholarships shall be awarded every year to the deserving students on merit-cum-means basis on the performance at the LL.B. Entrance Test. In case, at any time in future, the Entrance Test for admission to LL.B. First year Course is not held, the Scholarship will be awarded to the candidates who get highest percentage of marks at the graduation/ Post-graduation level on the basis of which he/she gets admission to the LL.B. First year Course at any of the Law Centres.

(3) (a) No student shall be eligible for award of this scholarship if he/she already holds scholarship awarded by the Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government, or any State Government or Private Body, other than freeship.

(b) In case any scholar accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account from the date he/she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(4) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the award that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, he shall after due warning in writing be reported by the Principal/Head of the Institution/Department to the Academic Council which may reduce, suspend or withdraw the scholarship.

(5) The Scholarship shall be awarded by a Committee consisting of the following:

1. The Dean, Faculty of Law,
2. The Professor/Reader Incharge CLC, LC-I, LC-II.

(6) The payment of the scholarship shall be made to the scholar through the Incharge of the Centre concerned on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered under the bill the scholar was not in receipt of any other financial assistance from any source.

(7) The unutilised amount in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

NAIN SUKH GAUBA AND DEV HUTI GAUBA
MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

83. (1) There shall be one Scholarship known as 'Nain Sukh Gauba and Dev Huti Gauba Memorial Scholarship' of the value of Rs. 300/- P.M. to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs. 50,000/- received from Shri Bikram Gauba, 46/1, East Patel Nagar, New Delhi.

(2) The Scholarship will be awarded to meritorious and needy female student whose parent's/husband's income, including her own income, does not exceed Rs. 40,000/- per annum, excluding permissible standard deduction and who joins in the first year of the LL.B. course in the Campus Law Centre, University of Delhi.

(3) The Scholarship shall be tenable for a period of three years renewable yearly on the basis of satisfactory performance of the awardee.

(4) (a) No student shall be eligible for the award of this scholarship if she already holds a scholarship awarded by the Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or Private Body, other than freeship.

(b) In case any scholar accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, she shall be required to refund the amount received by her on this account from the date she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(5) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the award the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, she shall, after due warning, in writing, be reported by the Principal/Head of the Institution/Department to the Academic Council which may reduce, suspend or withdraw the scholarship.

(6) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendations of the Selection Committee, constituted as follows:

- (i) The Dean, Faculty of Law (Chairman),
- (ii) Professor-in-Charge, Campus Law Centre,
- (iii) Professor-in-Charge, Law Centre-I and
- (iv) Professor-in-Charge, Law Centre-II.

(7) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the scholar through the Head of the Institution from May, each year on presentation of a bill, a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source.

(8) The unutilised amount in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

SHANTI SHARMA SCHOLARSHIP

84. (1) There shall be two Scholarships called 'Shanti Sharma Scholarship' of the value of Rs. 600/- P.M., each payable out of the income accruing from the interest on the 'Shanti Sharma' Scholarship Fund of Rs. 1.5 lacs endowed to the University.

(2) The Scholarships shall be awarded to deserving students of M.A. (Part-I) and M.A. (Part-II) Courses in Economics, at the Delhi School of Economics.

(3) The Scholarships shall be awarded on the recommendations of the Scholarships Committee of the Department of Economics which will follow the same procedure of selection as is followed for the award of other merit-based scholarships with the Department.

(4) (a) In the first year of the award, one scholarship will be awarded to a student of M.A. (Part-I) for the duration of the course viz. two years, subject to Clause 5, below. The second scholarship will be awarded to a student of M.A. (Part-I).

(b) Subsequently, every year, a student of M.A. (Part-I) will be selected for the award of the Scholarship for the duration of two years of the Course.

(5) In case the awardee fails to make satisfactory progress in academic studies or become guilty of gross misconduct, the Head of the Department of Economics, can suspend or withdraw the scholarship, on the recommendations of the Scholarship Committee of the Department of Economics.

(6) The Scholarship will be adjusted upward periodically to partly offset the effect of inflation. At least, after every three years, the scholarship amount will be raised by not less than Rs. 50/- per month. If the donor of the Scholarship fund so desires, the amount of the Scholarship can be raised by a larger figure. In that case, the donor will raise the endowment fund so as to meet the total outflow from the interest on the endowment.

(7) No student shall be eligible for this scholarship if he/she already holds a scholarship awarded by Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body.

(8) In case a scholar, under this endowment accepts any other Scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, he/she shall be required to surrender this scholarship and shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account of this scholarship from the date he/she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(9) In case a scholar discontinues the studies in the middle of the academic session without valid reasons, he shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account of the scholarship during that session.

(10) In case a scholarship falls vacant during the pendency of the same, it may be reawarded to another student on the recommendations of the Departmental Committee for the residuary period.

(11) Any amount accruing from interest from the Endowment and not spent in any year shall be added to the corpus of the Endowment Fund.

(12) The payment of the scholarship amount will be made to the scholar through the Head of the Department of Economics on the presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source and also that he was regular in attendance and his progress at studies was satisfactory.

Dr. VIRENDRA B. MAHESH AWARD

85. (1) There shall be ONE one-time award called "Dr. Virendra B. Mahesh Award" for a value of Rs. 25,000/- p.a. to be awarded once every year for a period of three years to a student in the field of Organic Chemistry, payable out of the interest accruing from the endowment of US \$ 14,000 donated to the University of Delhi, by Dr. V.B. Mahesh, Department of Physiology and Endocrinology, Medical College of Georgia, 1120 15th Street, Augusta, Georgias-30912.

(2) The award shall be made to a student holding at least a First Class M.Sc. for study towards a Ph.D. Degree.

(3) The value of the award shall carry a lump-sum amount of Rs. 25,000/-p.a.

(4) The Selection for the award shall be made by the Department of Chemistry through open advertisement and by holding an Entrance Examination for the purpose. The first 10 candidates on the merit list shall be called for interview before a Committee consisting of the following :

- (i) Dean, Faculty of Science (Chairman)
- (ii) Head, Department of Chemistry
- (iii) One Senior Professor in Organic Chemistry of the Department
- (iv) Two, experts to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, one of whom not connected with the University.

(5) The awardee shall be required to submit quarterly reports through the Supervisor and the Head of the Department, including the progress of work.

(6) The evaluation of the work done by the awardee shall be made by the Dean, Faculty of Science, Head of the Department of Chemistry and the Supervisor.

(7) The awardee shall be entitled for leave for a maximum period of thirty days per year, in addition to general holidays, but shall not be entitled to vacations e.g. summer, winter and Pooja. The women awardees would be eligible for the maternity leave for a period not exceeding three months, once during the tenure of the award.

(8) The awardee shall not accept or hold any appointment, paid or otherwise, or receive any emoluments, salary, stipend etc. from any other during the tenure of the award. The scholar with the consent of the Guide/ Head of the Department may assist the University/institution in its teaching programme, if called upon to do so, including tutorials, evaluation of test paper, laboratory Demonstration work, seminar, symposia etc. provided that such work undertaken by him/her is not likely to hamper his/her research programmes on hand.

(9) If a scholar wishes to relinquish the award during the tenure it should be done with the prior approval of the University. He/she should also obtain prior permission of the University for appearing in any examination conducted by any University or Public body.

(10) the award may be terminated at any time without assigning any reason, on the recommendations of the three member Committee viz. Dean of the Faculty, Head of the Department and the Supervisor.

NUPUR MATHUR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP IN
BUSINESS ECONOMICS

86. There shall be scholarship called the Nupur Mathur Memorial Scholarship" in Business Economics of the value of Rs. 500/- per mensum to be given by the University of Delhi South Campus on the Merit cum need basis under the following conditions :

(1) The Scholarship will be open to the students who get minimum 60% marks in aggregate at the MBE (I & II semester combined) year examination.

Amongst eligible candidates, the most needy one will be awarded the scholarship. A Departmental Committee consisting of Head of the Department and two faculty members nominated by the Department will be constituted the committee which will assess the need of the candidate and recommend the award of scholarship.

(2) (a) The awardee shall be required to be a full time student of MBE II year in the Department of Business Economics during the year in which he/she has been awarded the scholarship.

(b) The awardee shall not join any other course of study or appear at any other examination conducted by any University or public body during the period he/she receives the scholarship.

(c) If the awardee accepts any post or undertakes any work which, in the opinion of Head of Department, is consistent with the obligations attached to the holding of the scholarships without obtaining the Head's permission, he/she shall there upon forfeit his/her scholarship and will be liable to refund to the University the entire amount received by him/her.

(d) The awardee shall complete the full period of MBE programme. In the event, a student discontinuing before the completion of the period for no valid reason, he/she will be liable to refund to the University the entire amount received by him.

**SARDAR KARTAR SINGH GROVER MEMORIAL MERIT
SCHOLARSHIP**

87. (1) There shall be scholarship known as “Sardar Kartar Singh Grover Memorial Merit Scholarship” to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the interest of Endowment of Rs. 50,000/- (Rs. Fifty thousand) endowed by Prof. P.S. Grover, Department of Computer Science, University of Delhi, to the University, in the memory of his father, Shri Kartar Singh Grover.

(2) The scholarship shall be of the value Rs. 350/- (Rs. Three Hundred and Fifty) per month. The scholarship shall be ordinarily tenable for an Academic Year from August 1 of a year to April 30 of the next year (Nine Months) : extendable to the next year.

(3) The scholarship will be awarded to a student of computer science course, (BCA or B.Sc. Hons), who secures highest marks in the First Year Annual Examination of the BCA & B.Sc. (Hons.) course taking combined merit into consideration. The student must have secured at least 60% marks in the first year, (two semester combined, if the examination system is semester based) and propose his regular studies in the second year of the BCA/B.Sc. (Hons.) course.

(4) In case, two students score equal number of marks in the first year, then merit is to be decided by the rank of the student in the entrance test, if the admission to the course is by entrance test. (In case, the admission is based on the class twelfth result, then the student setting higher marks in class 12th would be awarded the scholarship).

(5) The scholarship shall be extendable for the next third academic year of the course, if the scholar in the Second Year BCA/B.Sc. (Hons.) examination courses at least First Division 60% marks.

(6) No student shall be eligible for the award of this scholarship if he/she already holds a scholarship awarded by Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or Private Body, other than freeship. In case any scholar accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance/salary from any other source, he/she shall be required to refund the amount by him/her on this account from the date he/she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(7) In case the student securing the highest marks in the First Year Examination is unable to accept the scholarship, the same shall be awarded to the next student strictly by merit is to be considered for the BCA/B.Sc. (Hon's)

(8) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the award that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance he/she shall, after in writing, be reported by the Principal of the Institution to the Academic Council which may suspend or withdraw the scholarship.

(9) The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendation of a Selection Commission constituted as follows :-

(a) The Dean, Faculty of Mathematical Sciences (Chairman)

(b) The Head, Department of Computer Science.

(c) Prof. P.S. Gover (donor) or his nominee with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

(10) Applications for the scholarship in the prescribed form obtainable from the Registrar (Scholarship Cell) should reach the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi-7 through the Principal of the Institution concerned by the date mentioned in the notification issued by the Registrar in this behalf.

(11) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the scholar through the Principal of the College from August each year on presentation of a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any scholarship/financial assistance from any other source.

(12) The unutilized amount in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

HANS RAJ MERIT SCHOLARSHIP

88. (1) There shall be a Scholarship known as “Hans Raj Merit Scholarship’ of the value of Rs. 1000/- p.m. payable out of the interest on the fund amounting to Rs. 1,00,000/- endowed by Mrs. Dr. A.R. Verma, A-160, Dipali, Pitampura (Near Saraswati Vihar), New Delhi-110032.

(2) One Scholarship shall be awarded every year to a student who stands first in the M.Sc. Previous Examination Physics of Delhi University, for pursuing his M.Sc. Final studies.

(3) The Scholarship shall be tenable for one year only.

(4) If it should appear at any time during the tenure of the award that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been found irregular in attendance, he/she shall after due warning in writing, be reported by the Principal/Head of the Institution of his/her College to the Academic Council may reduce, suspend or withdraw the Scholarship.

(5) The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendation of Committee constituted as follows :

1. The Dean, Faculty of Sciences.
2. The Head of the Department of Physics.

(6) The payment of the Scholarship amount shall be made to the Scholar through the Head of the Department concerned on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill the awardee was not in receipt of any other Scholarship/Financial assistance from the other source.

THE DELHI UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE KARAMCHARI UNION SCHOLARSHIP

89. (1) There shall be two Scholarship called 'DUCKU Scholarship' of the value of Rs. 250/- p.m. payable out of the interest on the funds endowed by the Karamcharies of the University/Colleges for award to two deserving and needy students coming from the family of Non-teaching employees of the University and the Colleges who after passing Senior School Certificate Examination (Class-12) of the Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto join the 1st year of the 3 Year Degree Course every year.

(2) The Scholarship shall be tenable for the year only.

(3) (a) No student shall be eligible for the scholarship if he or she already holds a scholarship awarded by the Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body or any other freeship.

(b) In case a scholar under the Endowment Scheme is awarded any other Scholarship or gets financial aid from other source, the amount received by him/her from the Endowment fund shall be refunded by him/her to the University from the date he/she is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aid, other than a freeship.

(4) If it should appear at any time that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or laziness or has been irregular in attendance he/she shall, after due warning in writing, be reported by the Principal of his/her College to the Academic Council, who may be withdraw the Scholarships.

Regulations :

(a) Application for the Scholarship should reach the Registrar giving detailed informations on the prescribed form obtainable from the Registrar, University of Delhi, Scholarship Cell, by the date mentioned in the Notification issued in this respect by the Registrar.

(b) The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendations of a Selection Committee constituted for the purpose as under :

1. President, DUCKU or his Nominee
2. Registrar or his nominee
3. Finance Officer or his nominee
4. Dy. Registrar (Scholarship).

(c) The payment of the Scholarship amount will be made to Scholar through the Principal of his College on presentation of bill and a certificate to this effect that during the period covered in the bill, the scholar was not in receipt of any other Scholarship or financial assistance from any other source.

KUSUM AGGARWAL MEMORIAL MERIT SCHOLARSHIP

90. (1) There shall be a Scholarship known as "Kusum Aggarwal Memorial Merit Scholarship" to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the interest of endowment of Rs. 30,000/- (Rupees Thirty Thousand only) endowed by Prof. S.P. Aggarwal, formerly of Department of Operational Research, University of Delhi to the University in the memory of his wife Mrs. Kusum Aggarwal.

(2) The Scholarship shall be of the value of Rs. 250/- (Rupees Two hundred and fifty only). The Scholarship shall be ordinarily tenable for a Academic Year from 1st August of a year to July 31st of the next year.

(3) The Scholarship will be awarded to student of M.A./M.Sc. Operational Research Part-II, who secures highest marks in the M.A./M.Sc. Operational Research Part-I. The student must have secured at least 60% marks in M.A./M.Sc. Operational Research Part-I and continue his/her studies in M.A./M.Sc. Operational Research Part-II.

(4) In case two students obtain equal marks in M.A./M.Sc. Operational Research Part-I, the merit will be decided on the basis of the rank of the student in the admission list.

(5) No student shall be eligible for the award of this Scholarship if he/she already holds a scholarship awarded by the University of Delhi or any other University or the central government or any state government or private body other than freeship. In case any scholar accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance/salary from any other source he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account from the date he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account from the date he/she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(6) In case the student getting the highest marks in M.A./M.Sc. Operational Research is unable to accept the scholarship, the same shall be awarded to the next student strictly by merit.

(7) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Academic Council of the University of Delhi on the recommendation of a Committee constituted as follows :-

- (a) The Dean, Faculty of Mathematical Sciences (Chairperson).
- (b) The Head, Department of Operational Research
- (c) Prof. S.P. Aggarwal or his nominee.

(8) If it appears at any time during the tenure of the award that the scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in class, the scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn, on the recommendation of the Head of the Department, by the Committee constituted for the purpose.

(9) The unutilized amount in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

PROF. (Dr.) D.N. LAL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

91. There shall be one Scholarship known as Prof. (Dr.) D.N. Lal Memorial Scholarship of the value of Rs. 500/- p.m. w.e.f., the date of joining the course for one year to be awarded every year out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 60,000/- received from Mrs. D.N.Lal, Widow of Late Prof. (Dr.) D.N. Lal.

(1) The Scholarship shall be awarded to a regular student who joins M.Phil. course in Statistics with the highest percentage of marks at the Master Level in Statistics of the Delhi University.

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded by the A.C. on the recommendation of the Selection Committee constituted by the following members :-

- (a) Head the Department of Statistics
- (b) Two Teachers of the Department

(3) No student shall be eligible for the award of the scholarship if he/she already holds a scholarship awarded by the University of Delhi or any other University or by the Central Government or any State Government or a Private Body except freeship. In case any scholar accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance/Salary from any other source he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account the date he/she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(4) If it appears at any time during the tenure of the scholarship that scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, the scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn on the recommendations of the Head of the Department, by the committee constituted for the purpose.

(5) The unutilized amount in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

VEENA DUA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP/FELLOWSHIP

92. (1) There shall be a scholarship known as "Veena Dua Memorial Scholarship" to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 5,00,000/- made by Mrs. V. Saighal.

(2) The Scholarship valued at Rs. 1,200/- per month shall be awarded each year to a student who secures the highest percentage of marks at the M.A. (Sociology) Part-I Examination obtaining first division.

(3) The Scholarship shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

SHRI A.N. RAM SCHOLARSHIP

93. (1) There shall be one scholarship called "Shri A.N. Ram Scholarship" of the value of Rs. 750/- p.m. payable out of the interest accruing from the endowment of Rs. 150,000/- donated to the Delhi University by Shri A.N. Ram.

(2) One Scholarship shall be awarded every year to a deserving and needy student of M.A. Economics Part-I course for the duration of the course at Delhi School of Economics. However, the scholarship shall be renewable for the M.A. Economics Part-II course on satisfactory performance of the awardee and on the recommendations of the Head of the Department of Economics.

(3) The Scholarship shall be awarded on the recommendations of the Scholarship Committee of the Department of Economics which will follow the same procedure of selection as is followed for the award of other merit scholarships by the Department.

(4) If it should appear at any time to the Head of the Department of Economics that an awardee has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been guilty of gross misconduct after due warning in writing his/her scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn on the specific recommendation of the scholarship committee of the Department of Economics.

(5) No student shall be eligible for award of the scholarship under this scheme if he/she already holds a scholarship awarded by Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or Private Body.

(6) In case an awardee under this scheme accepts any other scholarship/ financial assistance from any other source he/she shall be required to surrender the scholarship under this scheme and shall be requested to refund the amount already received by him/her from the date he/she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(7) In case an awardee discontinues studies without valid reasons he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account under this scheme.

(8) In case scholarship falls vacant during the pendency of the same, it may be re-awarded to another student on the recommendations of the scholarship committee by the Department.

(9) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment and not spent in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

MONSANTO P.G. SCHOLARSHIPS

94. (1) There shall be 16 Scholarships called 'Monsanto P.G. Scholarships' of the value of Rs. 400/- p.m. payable out of the interest accrued from the principal amount of Rs. 8,40,000/- which will be made available to the University of Delhi South Campus by M/s Monsanto India Ltd., New Delhi.

(2) There shall be four P.G. Scholarships of each of the four Life Science departments viz Genetics, Microbiology, Biochemistry and Plant Molecular Biology at South Campus of the University, two each for M.Sc. (Previous) and M.Sc. (Final) Students.

(3) For award of the Scholarship to the M.Sc. (Previous) students the selection will be on the basis of their merit in their last examination performance in the test conducted by the concerned departments as applicable. For M.Sc. (Final) students the selection will be based on their merit in the last examination, i.e. M.Sc. (Previous).

(4) The Scholarship will be awarded every year and shall be tenable for 12 months covering the duration of the Part-I Course. It shall be renewable in the IInd Year (Final Year) of the course provided, the scholar is able to maintain the required merit in the concerned M.Sc. (Previous) Examination.

(5) The selection and disbursement of scholarship will be under the overall jurisdiction of the respective Head of the Department and shall be managed overall by the committee constituted by the Director, South Campus, consisting of the following:

- (i) Dean, Faculty of Interdisciplinary and Applied Sciences (Chairman)
- (ii) Head, Department of Genetics
- (iii) Head, Department of Biochemistry
- (iv) Head, Department of Microbiology
- (v) Head, Department of Plant Molecular Biology

(6) The Scholarship will be in operation from the academic session commencing from 15th July, 2001.

(7) If it should appear at any time to the Head of the Department that a Scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been guilty of gross misconduct, the scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn after due warning in writing.

(8) No student shall be eligible for this scholarship if she/he already holds a scholarship awarded by Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a Private body.

(9) In case a scholar under this endowment accepts any other scholarship/financial assistance from any other source, she/he shall be required to surrender the scholarship and shall also be required to refund the amount received by her/him from the date she/he accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(10) In case a scholar discontinues studies without valid reasons, she/he shall be required to refund the amount received by her/him on account of the scholarship.

(11) In case a scholarship falls vacant during the pendency of the same, it may be re-awarded for the residue period to the candidate placed second on the panel.

(12) The payment of the scholarship amount will be made to the scholar through the Head of the Department on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered in the bill the scholar was not in receipt of any other scholarship or financial assistance from any other source. Further, the Head of the Department would be required to certify that she/he is regular in attendance and her/his progress in studies is satisfactory.

(13) Any amount accruing from interest from the endowment and not spent in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

(14) All expenses involved in processing the scholarship will be borne-out of the interest accruing to the endowment fund.

(15) A report on the award of the Scholarship shall be furnished to the Donor each time.

SHRI R.N. TRIPATHI SCHOLARSHIP

95. (1) There shall be two Scholarships in the name of Shri R.N. Tripathi of the value of Rs. 500/- p.m. to be awarded every year out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 1,30,000/- received from Shri R.N. Tripathi; one Scholarship each will be awarded to a regular candidate who has secured highest percentage of marks in his/her M.A. Part-I History/Mathematics and pursuing M.A. Part-II in History/Mathematics course in this University. The Scholarships will be effective from the month of May to April, each year.

(2) Scholarships shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendations of Selection Committee constituted by the following members :-

1. The Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences —(Chairman)
2. Head, Department of Mathematics
3. Head, Department of History

(3) No student shall be eligible for the award of the Scholarship if he/she already holds a scholarship awarded by the University of Delhi or any other University or of the Central Government or any State Government or any private body, except freeship in case any scholar accepts any other Scholarship/financial assistance/salary from any other source, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account from the date he/she accepts the other scholarship/financial assistance.

(4) If it appears at any time during the tenure of the Scholarship that scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been found guilty of gross misconduct or has been irregular in attendance, the scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn on the recommendation of the Head of the Department by the Committee constituted for the purpose.

(5) The unutilized amount in any year shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

SH. PREM PRAKASH AWARD

96. (1) There shall be ONE one-time award called the “Sh. Prem Prakash Award” for a value of Rs. 3,500/- payable at the beginning of the year out of the interest accruing from the endowment of Rupees One Lakh donated to the University of Delhi by Shri Prem Prakash.

(2) The award will be made on the basis of merit every year only among those children of Class IV employees of the University and its colleges who after passing the 10+2 Examination from the CBSE, or any other examination recognized as equivalent thereto, join the 1st year of any regular Degree Course in the University.

(3) If no candidate is available from the family of Class IV employees, eligible children of Class III employees of the University and its Colleges will be considered for the award in that particular year.

(4) No student shall be eligible for the award if he or she already holds any awards/Scholarship of the University of Delhi or any other University or the Central Government or any State Govt. or a Private Body.

(5) In case an awardee under Endowment Scheme is given any other award or gets financial aid from any other source, the amount received by him/her from the Endowment fund shall be refunded by him/her to the University, from the date he/she is awarded any other award or gets financial assistance other than a free-ship.

(6) The unutilized amount accruing from the interest on the endowment should be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

Regulations

(a) Applications for the award should reach the Registrar giving detailed information on the prescribed form obtainable from the Registrar, University of Delhi, Scholarship Cell, by the date mentioned in the Notification issued in this respect by the Registrar.

(b) The award shall be made by the Academic Council on the recommendation of the Selection Committee constituted for the purpose. The members of this Committee shall be :

1. Registrar
2. Deputy Finance Officer
3. Deputy Registrar (Scholarship)

(c) The payment of the award amount will be made to the awardee through the Principal of his/her College on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that the awardee is not in receipt of any other award or financial assistance from any other source.

PROFESSOR A.C. JAIN FELLOWSHIP

97. (1) There shall be a Fellowship known as “Professor A.C. Jain Fellowship” of the value of Rs. 1000/- p.m. to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund of Rs. 3,00,000/- endowed by Prof. A.C. Jain former Professor of the Department of Chemistry, University of Delhi, r/o 209, Vaishali, Pitampura, New Delhi.

(2) The fellowship shall be awarded strictly by merit to a student of M.Sc. Chemistry (Final year) class offering Organic Chemistry as a special subject and has obtained highest marks in the first year of M.Sc. examination among the students opting for Organic Chemistry.

(3) The fellowship shall be tenable from July to April.

(4) No Student shall be eligible for the award of this Fellowship if he/she is already in receipt of any scholarship/fellowship awarded by the University of Delhi or any other University or the Central Government or any State Government or a Private body other than a free-ship or financial aid. If the student with the highest marks is already in receipt of another scholarship/fellowship the award will go to the student with the next highest marks in the first year M.Sc. examination among the students opting for Organic Chemistry.

(5) In case the awardee under this endowment is awarded any other scholarship/fellowship from any other source he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on this account from the date he/she was awarded any other scholarship/fellowship.

(6) In case a scholar discontinues his/her studies without valid reasons, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account of the fellowship.

L.G SCHOLARSHIP AWARD

98. (1) There shall be a total of SIX one time award in the Department of East Asian Studies (earlier known as Department of Chinese and Japanese Studies) University of Delhi, for a value of Rs. 18,000/- p.a. called the L.G. award out of Rs. 1,08,000/- donated to the University of Delhi by M/s L.G. Electronics India Pvt. Ltd., Plot NO. 51, Udyog Vihar, Phase-II Surajpur Kasna Road, Greater Noida (U.P.) during the year 2003-2004 only.

(2) The award will be made on the basis of merit to the students who secures highest marks in the one year certificate course in Korean Language in the academic session 2003-2004 and joins the one year Diploma Course in Korean Language during the year 2004-2005. In the eventuality of any of the 6 Toppers of the year-end examination in the Certificate Course not joining the Diploma Course in July 2004, the scholarship would be given to the next best student who joins the Diploma Course.

(3) The value of each award will be @ Rs. 2,000/- p.m. for 9 months and would be given as one-time payment of Rs. 18,000/- in the academic session 2004-2005.

(4) No student shall be eligible for the award if he/she already holds any award/scholarship of the University of Delhi or any other University or the Central Government or any State Govt. or a Private Body.

(5) In case a student discontinues his/her students, he/she shall be required to refund the amount received by him/her on account of the award.

(6) The payment of the scholarship amount shall be made to the scholar through the Head of the Department of East Asian Studies, University of Delhi, on presentation of bill and certificate to the effect that awardee is not in receipt of any other scholarship from any other source.

MEDALS**BASHESHAR NATH GOELA GOLD MEDALS****1. (a) M. Makhan Lal Gold Medal:**

The M. Makhan Lal Gold Medal of the value of the income of the Trust Fund shall be awarded annually to the best Hindu woman student who passed a Degree Examination of the University in that year obtaining a First Class or Distinction. The order of preference shall be as follows:

1. M.A. or M.Sc.
2. B.A. (Honours) or B.Sc. (Honours).
3. B.A. (Pass) or B.Sc. (Genl.)

(b) M. Bholanath Gold Medal:

(1) The M. Bholanath Gold Medal of the value of the income of the Trust Fund shall be awarded annually to the best Hindu candidate in the B.A. Examination held by the University; provided he is placed in the first division.

(2) Preference shall be given to a candidate who has passed the B.A. (Hons.) Examination if he is otherwise eligible.

(3) The Medal shall not be awarded to anyone unless he has passed in Sanskrit, an examination held by the Delhi University or the Matriculation Examination of an Indian University incorporated by Law, or an examination recognised by the University as equivalent to the Intermediate or Matriculation Examination of an Indian University.

(c) L. Jogeshar Nath Goela Medal:

This Medal of the value of the income of the Trust Fund shall be awarded to the best candidate in technical education every year; provided that so long as the University does not provide for Technical education, the Medal shall be awarded to the best candidate in Law.

**RAI BAHADUR BRUMOHANLAL SAHEB MEMORIAL
GOLD MEDAL**

2. The Medal shall be awarded to the candidate who passes the B.A. Honours or B.Sc. Honours Examination of the University in the first division with the highest percentage of marks.

PANDIT RAGHUBAR DAYAL MEMORIAL MEDAL

3. (1) The Medal shall be called "Pandit Raghubar Dayal Memorial Medal".

(2) It shall be a Gold Medal of the value of the income of the fund awarded at each Annual Convocation of the University to the best successful student of Sanskrit of the year, *i.e.*, to the candidate who stands highest in the first division in the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit or in case there is no such candidate, in the B.A. (Honours) Examination of the University of Delhi; provided that he is placed in the first division in the examination.

(3) In the event of there being no eligible candidate as defined in the foregoing [Clause (2)] the interest accruing from the endowment shall be added to the capital.

(4) The words "Pandit Raghubar Dayal Memorial Medal," the name of the winner and the year of award shall be inscribed on the Medal.

4. Omitted.**GOPALAKRISHNA MEDAL IN LIBRARY SCIENCE**

5. (1) The Medal shall be called "Gopalakrishna Medal in Library Science".

(2) The Medal will be of the value of annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 4000/- to be awarded each year to a candidate, who obtains the highest number of marks among the successful candidates at the Bachelor of Library Science Examination of this University, obtaining a first division.

(3) The Medal shall be awarded to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award as defined in Clause (2) the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

THE PRESIDENTS SILVER MEDAL FOR NURSING

6. (1) There shall be a Medal known as "The President's Silver Medal" to be made available by the Government of India every year.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded every year to a student who passes the B.Sc. Nursing (Honours) Examination of this University with the highest percentage of marks amongst the candidates who pass the said examination with at least 60% marks in the aggregate (Parts I, II, and III taken together), and is otherwise qualified for the award of the degree.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

ORDINANCE XXVIII

Dr. J.C. GHOSH GOLD MEDAL

7. (1) There shall be a Medal known as the “Dr. J.C. Ghosh Gold Medal” to be awarded from out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 7,000/-.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who, obtains the highest percentage of marks amongst the successful candidates of the Master of Business Administration (full-time Course) Examination of this University, obtaining a first division.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

Dr. K.S. KRISHNAN GOLD MEDAL

8. (1) There shall be a Medal known as the “Dr. K.S. Krishnan Gold Medal” to be awarded from out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 6,250/-.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest number of marks among the successful candidates at the M.Sc. Examination in Physics of this University, obtaining a first division.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

SUDHIRA DEVI MEMORIAL MEDAL

9. (1) There shall be a Silver Medal (Plated with Gold) known as the “Sudhira Devi Memorial Medal” to be awarded from out of the annual income accruing from the endowment made by Shri Gajendra Kumar Mitra through the Nikhil Bharat Banga Bhasa Prasar Samity, Calcutta.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to the candidate who having passed the B.A. (Pass) Examination of the University secures the highest marks in Bengali.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS ETC.

PROF. RAM BEHARI MEDAL

10. (1) There shall be a Silver Medal (plated with Gold) known as the “Professor Ram Behari Medal” to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment made by Professor Ram Behari Valedictory Function Committee.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks amongst the successful candidates at the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations in Mathematics of this University, obtaining First Division/Grade ‘A’.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

SCHOOL OF PLANNING AND ARCHITECTURE MEDAL FOR ARCHITECTURE

11. (1) There shall be a Medal known as the “School of Planning and Architecture Medal for Architecture”, approximately of the value of Rs. 250/-. The medal amount shall be made available each year in July by the School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi to the University of Delhi.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year, on the recommendation of the Director, School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi, to a candidate who, having passed the Final B.Arch. Examination of the University of the year, is adjudged the best student in Architecture of the session, provided that no candidate who (i) has passed the annual Final Examination in a second attempt or after being placed in Compartment or (ii) had been detained in a class for any reason in any session or (iii) had failed to secure not less than 60% of the aggregate marks, I, II or Final B.Arch. Examination, shall be eligible for the award

(3) The selection of the candidate shall be made on the basis of weightage as follows:

(a) Academic Career. 65 Marks

(The marks obtained by the student in all the examinations shall be added and the percentage of marks shall be worked out on the total of the aggregate, which shall be equated to 65 marks).

ORDINANCE XXVIII

- | | |
|---|----------|
| (b) Discipline and Attendance | 20 Marks |
| (c) Literary/Cultural Activities | 5.Marks |
| (d) Participation in students, and other extra-curricular activities. | 5 Marks |
| (e) Games, N.C.C. etc. | 5 Marks |

100 Marks

(4) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University and the Medal shall bear the inscription, containing the name of the Medal and the candidate and the year of award.

PROF. R.P. MITRA GOLD MEDAL

12. (1) There shall be a Medal known as the “Professor R.P. Mitra Gold Medal” to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 4,500/- made by ‘R.P. Mitra Sixtieth Birth Anniversary Celebration Committee; Chemistry Department, University of Delhi.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a student who obtains the highest percentage of marks amongst the successful candidates at the M.Sc. Examination in Chemistry of this University.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

(5) If at a later date, a change of circumstances should warrant re-adjustment in the conditions of eligibility for the award of the Medal, the Professors of Chemistry in the University shall be consulted.

PROFESSOR SURENDRA NATH DASGUPTA MEDAL

13. (1) There shall be a Silver Medal known as the “Professor Surendra Nath Dasgupta Medal” to be awarded from out of the annual income accruing from the endowment made by M/s. Mitra Ghosh, Publishers of Calcutta.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to the candidate who appearing as a regular student of a College secures the highest percentage of marks but not less than 60% among the successful candidates at the M.A. Examination in Bengali.

SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS ETC.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

RAI BAHADUR GAURI SHANKAR MEMORIAL MEDAL

14. (1) There shall be a Medal known as “Rai Bahadur Gauri Shankar Memorial Medal” to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 3,000/- made under the terms of the ‘Will’ executed by Late L. Bishan Chand.

(2) The Medal will be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in the B.A. (Pass) Examination of this University, provided that he/she passes the Examination in the first division.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

PROFESSOR S. DAS GUPTA MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

15. (1) There shall be a Medal known as the “Professor S. Das Gupta Memorial Gold Medal” to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 3,000/- made by Shri Kanhya Lal Kaul, Delhi University Library.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks among the successful candidates at the Master of Library and Information Science Examination of this University, obtaining a first division.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

RAI SAHIB PT. SHRI RAM SHARMA MEMORIAL MEDAL

16. (1) There shall be a Medal known as the “Rai Shaib Pt. Shri Ram Sharma Memorial Medal” to be awarded out of the annual income

ORDINANCE XXVIII

accruing from the endowment of Rs. 3,000/- made by the Shri Ram Saraswat Trust, Delhi.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to the candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks amongst the successful candidates at the B.E. (Civil Engineering) Examination of the University obtaining a First Class.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

Dr. V.P. CHADHA MEMORIAL MEDAL

17. (1) There shall be a Medal known as the “Dr. V.P. Chadha Memorial Medal” to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 3,000/- made by Dr. (Shrimati) P. Chadha, Delhi.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in Surgery among the successful candidates at the Final M.B.,B.S. Examination, provided he/she passes the Final M.B.,B.S. Examination, in the first attempt.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

PRINCIPAL B.B. GUPTA MEMORIAL MEDAL

18. (1) There shall be a Medal known as the “Principal B.B. Gupta Memorial Medal” to be awarded from out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 3,000/- made by the Old Students’ Association of the Ramjas College, Delhi.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who secures the highest percentage of marks among the successful candidates at the M.A. Examination in English obtaining a first division.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS ETC.

INDIAN PHILOSOPHICAL CONGRESS MEDALS

19. (1) There shall be two Medals, of equal value, known as the “Indian Philosophical Congress Medals”, of the value of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 4,000/- being the balance amount of the collections of the Reception Committee of the 39th Session of the Indian Philosophical Congress held under the auspices of the University of Delhi, in December, 1965.

(2) (a) One Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in the M.A. Examination in Philosophy of this University obtaining first division.

(b) One Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in the B.A. (Honours) Examination in Philosophy of this University, obtaining a first division.

(3) The Medals shall be presented to the candidates at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award of any of the above Medals [as defined in Clause (2) (a) and (b)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

HIRALAL DAGA MEMORIAL MEDAL

20. (1) There shall be a Silver Medal (plated with Gold) known as ‘Hiralal Daga Memorial Medal’ to be awarded from out of the annual income accruing from the endowment made by Shrimati Sona Bai Daga, 71, Darya Ganj, Delhi-110006.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who secures the highest percentage of marks among the successful candidates at the LL.B. (Three-Year Course) Examination, obtaining First Division/Grade ‘A’.

Provided that till such time the first batch of students under the Three-year Course appear at the final examination, the Medal shall be awarded to a student who secures the highest percentage of marks among the successful candidates of Two-Year Course Examination, obtaining a First Division/Grade ‘A’.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

PROF. A DASGUPTA GOLD MEDAL

21. (1) There shall be a Medal known as the “Professor A. Dasgupta Gold Medal” to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 3,000/- made by the Professor A. Dasgupta Sixtieth Birthday Celebration Committee, Department of Business Management and Industrial Administration, University of Delhi, Delhi- 7.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to the candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks amongst the successful candidates of the Master of Business Administration (Part-time Course) Examination of this University, obtaining at least 60% marks in the aggregate (all parts examinations taken together).

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

(i) FIRDAUSI GOLD MEDAL; AND (ii) SADI GOLD MEDAL

22. (1) There shall be two Medals, of equal value, known as (i) “Firdausi Gold Medal” and (ii) “Sadi Gold Medal” to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 6,000/- made by the Cultural Department of Iranian Embassy, New Delhi.

(2) (i) The Firdausi Gold Medal shall be awarded each year to a student who obtains the highest marks in the M.A. Examination in Persian, obtaining first division.

(ii) The Sadi Gold Medal shall be awarded each year to a student who obtains the highest marks in the B.A. (Hons.) Examination in Persian, obtaining first division.

(3) The Medals shall be presented to the candidates at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award of the above medals [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

Dr. DIWAN CHAND AGGARWAL MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

23. (1) There shall be a Medal known as the “Dr. Diwan Chand Aggarwal Memorial Gold Medal” to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 4,000/- made by the sons of the late Dr. Diwan Chand Aggarwal, 10, Curzon Road, New Delhi.

(2) The Medal shall be of Gold of 14 carates purity and shall be awarded each year to a student who stands first among the successful

candidates of the Examination for the Diploma in Medical Radio Diagnosis securing not less than 60% marks and passing the examination in first attempt.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

SRI MUDIYIL PADMANABHA PILLAI MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

24. (1) There shall be a Medal known as the “Sri Mudiyl Padmanabha Pillai Memorial Gold Medal” to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 4,000/- made by Shrimati, B.P. Pillai, Chandigarh, formerly Head of the Department of English, Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a woman candidate who stands first among the successful woman candidates at the B.A. (Hons.) Examination in Economics, obtaining first division.

Provided that in the event of no woman candidate being found eligible for the award, as above, the Medal shall be awarded to a male candidate who secures the highest percentage of marks at the B.A. (Hons.) Examination in Economics, obtaining first division.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidates at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

SHRI SURESH BHATIA MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

25. (1) There shall be a Medal known as “Shri Suresh Bhatia Memorial Gold Medal” in memory of late Suresh Kumar Bhatia, a student of this University, to be awarded out of the income accruing annually from an endowment of Rs. 4,000/- made by Shri K.M. Bhatia, Nizamuddin West, New Delhi, father of Suresh Bhatia.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks among the successful candidates at the B.A. (Hons.) and B.Sc. (Hons.) in Mathematics (Main subject) Examination of this University, obtaining first division.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

DR. V.K.R.V. RAO MEDAL

26. (1) There shall be a Medal known as “Dr. V .K.R. V. Rao Medal” to be awarded out of the funds made available by the Management Science Association, Department of Business Management and Industrial Administration, University of Delhi, Delhi.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to the candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks amongst the successful candidates of the Master of Business Administration, (Full-time and Part-time Course) (taken together), obtaining at least 60% marks in the aggregate (all Part Examinations taken together).

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

SHRI D. V. KOHLI MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

27. (1) There shall be a Medal known as the “Shri D. V. Kohli Memorial Gold Medal” to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the Endowment of Rs. 4,000/- made by Dr. (Smt.) Kohli, 31, Jor Bagh, New Delhi.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a student who secures the highest percentage of marks amongst the successful candidates at the B.E. (Electrical Engineering) Final Examination, obtaining a first class.

Provided that the student concerned should have passed at all his previous examinations in the first attempt at the examination at which he was originally eligible to appear.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

UNIVERSITY MEDAL

28. A University Medal of the value of approximately Rs. 250/- shall be awarded each year in the subjects of the B.A. (Honours), B.Sc. (Honours), M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations, where no medal or prize has been instituted to the students, standing first in order or merit, in first division.

L. HARDHIAN SINGH JAIN MEMORIAL MEDAL

29. (1) There shall be a Medal known as the “L. Hardhian Singh Jain Memorial Medal” to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 4,000/- made by Dr. S.P. Jain of Baraut, District Meerut, in memory of his father.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a student who secures the highest percentage of marks in the Final M.B.,B.S. Annual Examination of the University passing all the Examinations prescribed for the Degree of M.B.,B.S. in the first attempt at the examinations at which he/she was originally due to appear.

30. Omitted

HARISH CHANDRA KATHPALIA GOLD MEDAL

31. (1) There shall be a Gold Medal known as “Harish Chandra Kathpalia Gold Medal” (for Creative writing in Urdu) to be awarded from out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 4,000/- made by his students and friends.

(2) (a) The Medal shall be awarded every year to a Delhi University full-time student* whose creative writing in Urdu, i.e. poems, drama, essay, etc., is adjudged to be the best by a Selection Committee to be constituted by the Academic Council on the recommendations of the Committee of Courses and Studies in Urdu. The recommendations of the Committee shall be final.

(b) The creative writing should be in the published form, in exceptional cases, in manuscript form, duly certified by the Head of the Institution or the Principal of the College.

Provided that if there be less than three entries in any year there will be no competition in that year.

*A full-time student is the one who is devoted exclusively to studies and is not employed anywhere or engaged in any trade, business or profession right from the beginning of the academic year in which he/she competes for the award till the date of submission of entry by him/her. The competitor should give a declaration to this effect through his/her College/Institution alongwith the entry.

(3) The Competition shall be open to all students who are studying Urdu in any whole-time course of the University of Delhi.

(4) The Medal shall be presented to the winner at the Annual Convocation.

(5) No one who has won the Medal once shall be eligible to compete for the award of the Medal again.

(6) In the event of no one found eligible for the award of the Medal, the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

(7) Notification for submission of creative writings, shall be issued at least two months in advance of the last date fixed for receipt of Creative Writings.

(8) Applications for admission to the competition together with four copies of the creative writings in each case shall be submitted to the Controller of Examinations, University of Delhi, on or before October 16, each year.

PROF. R.S. VERMA MEMORIAL MEDAL

32. (1) There shall be a Medal known as the "Prof. R.S. Verma Medal" to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 4,000/- made by the sons of Late Prof. R.S. Verma.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks amongst the successful candidates at the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations in Operational Research, taken together, of this University obtaining a first division, provided that the candidate has completed the final Examination for the M.A./M.Sc. Degree within two years of his first admission to the M.A./M.Sc. Course.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

SHRI RAM CHANDRA MEMORIAL MEDAL

33. (1) There shall be a Medal known as the "Shri Ram Chandra Memorial Medal" to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 4,000/- made by Professor M.K. Singal, Meerut.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks amongst the successful candidates of M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations (all subjects taken together) of this University obtaining a first division, provided that the candidate completes the final Examination for the M.A./M.Sc. degree within two years of his first admission to the M.A./M.Sc. Course.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

LALA JEEWAN MAL MEMORIAL MEDAL AND PRIZE

34. (1) There shall be a Medal and Prize to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 6,000/- made by Dr. Bodh Raj Sabharwal of Jeewan Hospital and Nursing Home, New Delhi.

(2) (a) The Medal known as "Lala Jeewan Mal Memorial Medal" of the value of two-thirds of the annual income accruing from the endowment will be awarded each year, on the recommendations of the Board of Examiners, to the best candidate of the two examinations for the degree of Master of Surgery (M.S.) in Ophthalmology, held in an academic year, provided that the candidate passed the examination in first attempt as a regular student.

(b) The Prize known as "Lala Jeewan Mal Memorial Prize" of the value of one-third of the annual income accruing from the endowment will be awarded each year to the candidate, who secures the highest percentage of marks in 'Otorhinolaryngology (E.N.T.) and Ophthalmology' among the successful candidates at the final M.B.,B.S. Examination, provided that the candidate passes all the examinations prescribed for the degree of M.B.,B.S. in the first attempt at the examination at which he/she was originally due to appear.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award, [as defined in clause 2 (a) and/or (b)] the income accruing from the endowment or a part thereof, as the case may be, shall be added to the endowment fund.

SHRIMATI KUNDA DATAR GOLD MEDALS

35. (1) There shall be two Medals of equal value, known as the "Shrimati Kunda Datar Gold Medals" of the value of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 8,500/- made by Shri B.N. Datar.

(2) (a) One Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who secures the highest percentage of marks among the successful candidates at the M.A. Examination in Sociology placed in first division.

(b) One Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who secures the highest percentage of marks among the successful candidates at the M.A. Examination in Social Work, placed in first division.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award of any of the above Medals [as defined in Clause (2) (a) and/or (b)] the

Income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

PROF. SAVITRI SINHA SMRITI SWARAN PADAK

36. (1) There shall be a Medal known as “Prof. Savitri Sinha Smriti Swaran Padak” to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 4,000/- made by the Department of Hindi, University of Delhi, Delhi.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks among the successful candidates at the M.A. Examination in Hindi (General) obtaining first division.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

J.N. MITRA MEMORIAL MEDAL

37. (1) There shall be a Medal and a Prize to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 7,000/- made by Prof. A.N. Mitra, Department of Physics & Astrophysics, University of Delhi, Delhi.

(2) (a) The Medal known as “J.N. Mitra Memorial Medal” of the value of two-third of the annual income accruing from the endowment shall be awarded each year, to the candidate who secures the highest percentage of marks amongst the successful candidates of the M.A./M.Sc. Examination in Mathematics, Mathematical Statistics and M.Sc. in Physics of this University obtaining a first division.

(b) The Prize known as “J.N. Mitra Memorial Prize” of the value of one-third of the annual income accruing from the endowment shall be awarded each year in the form of books to the candidate who secures the highest percentage of marks amongst the successful candidates of the B.A./B.Sc. (Honours) Mathematics and B.Sc. (Honours) Physics Examinations, of this University obtaining first division.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the awards [as defined in clause 2 (a) and/or (b)] the income accruing from the endowment or a part thereof as the case may be shall be added to the endowment fund.

SHRIMATI V. VANI BAI RAM MEMORIAL MEDALS

38. (1) There shall be two Medals of equal value, to be known as the “Shrimati V. Vani Bai Ram Memorial Medal” out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 10,000/- made by Major V.H.M. Prasad, 1 Corps ORD Maint COY C/o 56 A.P.O.

(2) A Medal each will be awarded to the candidate who secures the highest marks in M.A. Examination in Hindustani Music and Karnatak Music, respectively, of this University obtaining first division.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award of any of the medals [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

SHITAL CHANDRA PADAK

39. (1) There shall be a Medal known as “Shital Chandra Padak” to be awarded partly out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 1,000/- made by the teachers, relations, friends and students of late Shri Shital Chandra, Lecturer in Hindi, Hans Raj College, Delhi.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks among the successful candidates at the M.A. Examination in Hindi (Composite Course), obtaining first division.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

HIRALAL BHARGAVA GOLD MEDAL

40. (1) There shall be a Medal known as “Hiralal Bhargava Gold Medal” to be awarded each year out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 5,000/- .

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks among the successful candidates at the M.A. Economics Examination obtaining first division.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

B.J. PATEL MEMORIAL MEDAL

41. (1) There shall be a Medal known as “B.J. Patel Memorial Medal” to be awarded each year out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 5,000/- made by the B.J. Patel Shastipurti Mahotsava Trust, Nadiad, Gujarat.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks among the successful candidates at the M.Sc. Examination in Home Science (Rural Community Extension) obtaining first division.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

42. Omitted.

SHRI UGGERSAIN MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

43. (1) There shall be a Medal known as “Shri Uggersain Memorial Gold Medal” to be awarded each year out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 16,000/- made by Mrs. Savitri Uggresain, Public Relations Officer, Bank of Baroda, Regional Office, Parliament Street, New Delhi, for the institution of a Medal and a Scholarship.

(2) The Medal of the value of 1/4th of the annual income accruing from the endowment shall be awarded each year to the candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks among the successful candidates at the M.A. Examination in Linguistics, obtaining first division.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

SMT. SATYAWATI SHARMA GOLD MEDAL

44. (1) There shall be a Medal known as “Smt. Satyawati Sharma Gold Medal” to be awarded each year out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 5,000/- made by Shri K.K. Sharma, P-29, N.D.S.E.II., New Delhi-110049.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks among the successful candidates at the M.Sc. Examination in Home Science (Child Development and Family Relationship) obtaining first division.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

S. R. GUPTA MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

45. (1) There shall be a Medal known as “S. R. Gupta Memorial Gold Medal” to be awarded each year out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 4,000/- made by Prof. Satya Parkash, Professor of Surgery, Jawaharlal Institute of Post-graduate Medical Education Research, Pondicherry.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks amongst the successful candidates at the M.A. and M.Sc. Examination in Mathematical Statistics of the University obtaining a first division provided that the candidate has completed the Final Examination for the M.A./M.Sc. degree within two years of his first admission to the M.A./M.Sc. Course.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

R. VISWANATHAN MEDAL

46. (1) There shall be a Silver Medal (Plated with Gold) known as “R. Viswanathan Medal” to be awarded each year out of the annual income accruing from the endowment made by Dr. R. Viswanathan, formerly Director, Vallabhbhai Patel Chest Institute (University of Delhi), Delhi.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to the best student, judged on the basis of the highest percentage of marks in the aggregate of all the University Examinations during the M.B.,B.S. Course, securing at least 60 per cent marks in the aggregate of the Final M.B.,B.S. Examination and passing all the examinations in the first attempt and within the minimum period prescribed to complete the course.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

BABU GANPAT RAI GOLD MEDAL

47. (1) There shall be a Medal known as “Babu Ganpat Rai Gold Medal” to be awarded each year out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 5,000/- made by the Secretary, Babu Ganpat Rai

Smarak Nayas, Marwari Charitable Trust Bhawan, Amir Chand Marg, Delhi-110006.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to the candidate who obtained the highest percentage of marks amongst the successful candidates of the M.Sc. Engg. Examinations in all the disciplines, Full and Part time courses, taken together under the Faculty of Technology of the University, obtaining a First Division.

Provided that the candidate concerned should have passed all his/her examinations prescribed for the respective M.Sc. Engg. Degree in the first attempt at the examination at which he/she was originally due to appear, within the minimum span period.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund. .

THE PRESIDENT'S GOLD MEDAL

(For M. Nursing)

48. (1) There shall be a Medal known as "The President's Gold - Medal" of the value of Rs. 350/-. The amount will be made available every year by the Principal, Raj Kumari Amrit Kaur College of Nursing, New Delhi to the University.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded to a student who obtains the highest percentage of marks amongst the successful candidates at the Master of Nursing Examination, obtaining first division. Provided that he/she must have passed all the previous examinations prescribed for M. Nursing in the first attempt at the examination at which he/she was originally eligible to appear, and is otherwise qualified for the award of the degree.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award in any year, no medal shall be awarded in that year.

LAXMI DEVI AND BASANT RAI GOLD MEDAL

49. (1) There shall be a Medal known as "Laxmi Devi and Basant Rai Gold Medal" to be awarded each year out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 5,000/- made by Shri D.P. Mehta, D- 11, Hauz Khas, New Delhi.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks amongst the successful candidates at the M.Sc. Examination in Home Science (Foods and Nutrition), obtaining first division.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

EPI GOLD MEDAL

50. (1) There shall be a Medal known as "EPI Gold Medal" to be awarded each year out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 5,000/- made by the Chairman and Managing Director, Engineering Projects (India) Ltd., Kailash, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to the candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks amongst the successful candidates at the B.E. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Examination obtaining a first class.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

Dr. K. KRISHNA RAO GOLD MEDAL

51. (1) There shall be a Medal known as "Dr. K. Krishna Rao Gold Medal" to be awarded each year out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 5,000/- made by the Secretary, Indian Society of International Law, 7-8, Scindia House, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110001.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate, who obtains the highest marks amongst the successful candidates at the Diploma in International Law Examination, obtaining not less than 60% marks.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

SHRIMATI SIVAKAMAMMA RADHAKRISHNAN MEDAL

52. (1) There shall be a Medal known as the "Shrimati Sivakamma Radhakrishnan Medal".

(2) The Medal will be of the value of the annual income accruing from the endowment awarded each year to a woman candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks/Grade Point Average in the M.A. Examination of the University obtaining a first division/grade 'A'.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

(4) It shall be presented at the Annual Convocation of the University.

KARAN SINGH MEDAL

53. (1) There shall be a Medal known as the 'Karan Singh Medal' of the value of the annual income accruing from the endowment made by Dr. Karan Singh.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks/grade point average in the M.A. Examination of this University in Political Science obtaining a first division/Grade 'A'.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

(4) It shall be presented at the Annual Convocation of the University.

DR. S. RADHAKRISHNAN MEDAL

54. (1) There shall be a Medal known as 'Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Medal' to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment made by Dr. S. Radhakrishnan.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks/grade point average in the M.A. Examination of the University in the subjects grouped as under, by rotation, provided that the candidate has passed the Examination in the first division/Grade 'A':

Group (i) Hindi, Hindi (Composite Course), Urdu, Bengali and Punjabi;

Group (ii) Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian;

Group (iii) English, History and Philosophy.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible in a group of subjects due for any year, the medal shall be awarded to the best candidate in the next group of subjects.

(4) It shall be presented at the Annual Convocation of the University.

S. S. TOLANI CHARITABLE TRUST -- DR. CHERIAN MEDAL

55. (1) There shall be two Medals known as the 'S.S. Tolani Charitable Trust --Dr. Cherian Medal' to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment made by Shri S.S. Tolani Charitable Trust.

(2) A Medal each shall be awarded every year to the two students who in the opinion of the Boards of Examiners for the Master of Surgery (E.N.T.) Examinations are considered to be the best amongst the successful candidates at the Master of Surgery in E.N. T. Examination held in March and September in each academic year.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for award of the Medal in both the examinations in any year the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund,

(4) It shall be presented at the Annual Convocation of the University,

N. PRAKASH MEMORIAL MEDAL

56. (1) There shall be a Medal known as 'N. Prakash Memorial Medal' to be awarded each year out of the annual income accruing from the endowment made by Prof. M.R.N, Prasad.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who secures the highest percentage of marks/grade point average in the paper on 'Biological Chemistry' (Theory and Practical combined) in the first attempt and finally passes the M.Sc. Examination in Zoology in the first attempt, obtaining first division/Grade 'A',

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

(4) It shall be presented at the Annual Convocation of the University,

SHRIMATI USHA GANGULI MEDAL

57. (1) There shall be a Medal known as the 'Shrimati Usha Ganguli Medal' of the value of an amount equivalent to the annual income accruing from the endowment made by the Delhi University Women's Association.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to the student who secures the highest percentage of marks at the M.Sc. Examination in Zoology of this University obtaining first division, having passed all the examinations prescribed for the Master's degree in the first attempt.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

PROF. K.B.L. MATHUR GOLD MEDAL

58. (1) There shall be a Medal known as the 'Professor K.B.L. Mathur Gold Medal', to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 8,000/- made by Dr. Anil Mathur, a resident of Delhi.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a student who obtains the highest percentage of marks amongst the candidates, who pass the M.Sc. Examination in first division with Organic Chemistry as specialisation.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

SHASHI KALA SINGH GOLD MEDAL

59. (1) There shall be a Medal known as 'Shashi Kala Singh Gold Medal' to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment made by Shri Lallanji Singh, R.T.O., Meerut.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a student who obtains the highest percentage of marks amongst the candidates, at the M.A. (Final) Examination in Psychology, obtaining first division.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

Dr. C. D. DESHMUKH MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

60. (1) There shall be a Medal known as 'Dr. C.D. Deshmukh Memorial Gold Medal' to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment made by the India International Centre, 40 Lodi Estate, New Delhi-3.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a student who obtains the highest percentage of marks amongst the candidates, at the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit, obtaining first division.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

PROF. KHWAJA AHMED FARUQI GOLD MEDAL

61. (1) There shall be a Medal known as 'Prof. Khwaja Ahmed Faruqi Gold Medal' to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment made by Prof. Z.A. Siddiqui, Department of Urdu, University of Delhi, Delhi.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year on the result of the M.A. Examination in Urdu to a candidate who secures the highest marks in "Basic Texts" i.e. courses I, V, IX and XIII in the prescribed syllabus of M.A. Urdu Examination, amongst the candidates who pass the said examination, at least with 60% marks in the aggregate.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

ANITA KHANNA MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

62. (1) There shall be a Medal known as 'Anita Khanna Memorial Gold Medal' to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 10,000/- made by Shri R.D. Khanna, A-23, Kailash Colony, New Delhi-110048.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to the candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks with distinction amongst the successful candidates, who pass the II year of MBA (Part-Time) Integrated Programme in the area of Marketing Management.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

ARSH MALSIANI MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

63. (1) There shall be a Medal known as 'Arsh Malsiani Memorial Gold Medal' to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 8,000/- made by Mrs. Raj Arsh, F-4/11, Model Town, Delhi-110009.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to the candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks amongst the successful

ORDINANCE XXVIII

candidates who pass the paper 16 (Optional Group) of M.A. Urdu Examination of the University obtaining first division.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

PROF. M.C. SHUKLA MEDAL

64. (1) There shall be a Medal known as 'Prof. M.C. Shukla Medal' to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 8,000/- made by the Secretary, Prof. Shukla 80th Birthday Celebration Committee, M-108, Connaught Place, New Delhi-110001.

(2) The Medal known as "Prof. M.C. Shukla Medal" shall be awarded each year to the candidate who Passes the M.Com. Examination with highest percentage of marks in the aggregate of Courses No. 105 (Organisation Theory), 106 (Organisational Behaviour), 108 (Business Environment) and 201 (Business Policy) amongst the candidates who pass the said examination in the first Division.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment or a part thereof, as the case may be, shall be added to tile endowment fund.

ROTARY GOLD MEDALS

65. (1) There shall be two Medals of equal value, known as the 'Rotary Gold Medals' of the value of annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 16,000/- made by the President, Rotary Club, University of Delhi, 59, Banarsi Das Estate, Timarpur, Delhi-110007.

(2) (a) One Medal shall be awarded each year to a student who in the opinion of the Board of Examiners concerned is considered to be the best amongst the successful candidates at the Doctor of Medicine in Medicine (M.D. in Medicine) Examinations held in March and September in each academic year.

(b) One Medal shall be awarded every year to a candidate who in the opinion of the Board of Examiners concerned is considered to be the best amongst the successful candidates of the Master of Surgery in Surgery (M.S. in Surgery) Examinations held in March and September in each academic year.

SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS ETC.

(3) The Medals shall be presented at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award of Medals in either or both the Examinations in any year, the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

UNIVERSITY MEDAL FOR M. ED. (Full-Time Course)

66. (1) There shall be a Medal known as "University Medal for M.Ed. (Full-time Course)" to be awarded by the University.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to the candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in M.Ed. (Full-Time Course) with Distinction in the first attempt.

(3) The Medal shall be awarded to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

UNIVERSITY MEDAL FOR M.ED. (Part-Time Course)

67. (1) There shall be two Medals known as "University Medal in M.Ed. (part-time Course)" to be awarded by the University.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to the candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in M.Ed. (Part-time Course) with Distinction in the first attempt.

(3) The Medal shall be awarded to the candidate at the Annual ConvocatIon of the Umverslty.

PROF. L.R. SIVASUBRAMANIAN MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

68. (1) There shall be a 'Medal known as 'Prof. L.R. Sivasubramanian Memorial Gold Medal' to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment made by Mrs. Bala Mani Narayanswamy, New Delhi.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year on the result of LL.M. (Two-year Course) Examination to a candidate who secures the highest marks in the papers on 'Comparative Jurisprudence' (Compulsory Paper) amongst the candidates who pass the said Examination at least with 60% marks in the aggregate.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)], the income accruing from the endowment or a part thereof, as the case may be, shall be added to the endowment fund.

MAMTA GUPTA MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

69. (1) There shall be a Medal known as 'Mamta Gupta Memorial Gold Medal' to be awarded from out of the annual income accruing from the endowment made by Late Dr. Mahesh Chandra, Reader in Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to the best Woman Candidate, who obtains the highest percentage of marks amongst the successful candidates of the M.Com. Examination of the University, obtaining First Division in the first attempt.

(3) The Medal shall be presented at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award of the Medal the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

Dr. D.N. MITTAL MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

70. (1) There shall be a Medal to be known as 'Dr. D.N. Mittal Memorial Gold Medal' to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 10,000/- (Rupees ten thousand only) made by Sarvshri K.K. Mittal, Ashok Kr. Mittal and Dr. S.K. Mittal of 3, Lucknow Road, Delhi-7, to commensurate their late father Dr. D.N. Mittal.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a student who is adjudged as the best student of M.D. (Paediatrics) Examination of Delhi University on the basis of his/her performance in Theory, Clinical Viva-Voce examination taken together provided that the student concerned has passed the examination in his/her first attempt.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the Delhi University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award, as defined above the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund itself.

RAJSHRI DR. RAM KISHORE MEMORIAL MEDAL

71. (1) There shall be a Medal known as 'Rajshri Dr. Ram Kishore Memorial Medal' to be awarded each year out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 10,000/- made by Shri Brijbans Kishore, Senior Advocate, Supreme Court of India, New Delhi.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded every year to a candidate who, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners is considered to be the best amongst the successful candidates at the Doctor of Medicine in Tuberculosis and Respiratory Diseases Examination held in March and September, in each Academic year provided that the candidate concerned has passed the examination in the first attempt.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award of Medal in any year, the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

(4) The Medal shall be presented at the Annual Convocation of the University.

BHAIR VIR SINGH GOLD MEDAL

72. (1) There shall be a Medal known as the 'Bhai Vir Singh. Gold Medal' to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 10,000/- made by Honorary General Secretary, Bhai Vir Singh Sahitya Sadan, Bhai Vir Singh Marg, New Delhi-110001.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in M.A. examination in Panjabi obtaining first division in the first attempt.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

(4) The Medal shall be presented at the Annual Convocation of the University.

Dr. B.R. AMBEDKAR MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

73. (1) There shall be a Medal known as 'Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Memorial Gold Medal' to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 10,000/- made by the President, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes Medical Association Delhi (Regd.) D-II/81, West Kidwai Nagar, New Delhi.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to the outstanding student of SC/ST group among the successful candidates in the M.B.,B.S. (Final year) examination of Delhi University.

(3) The Medal shall be awarded to the candidate at the annual Convocation.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund itself.

SHRIMATI SHANTI DEVI BHARGAVA MEMORIAL

GOLD MEDAL

74. (1) There shall be a Medal known as 'Smt. Shanti Devi Bhargava Memorial Gold Medal' to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 10,000/- made by Shri S.L. Bhargava, K-3, DDA Flats, Prasad Nagar, Karol Bagh, New Delhi- 110005. (Husband of Smt. Shanti Devi Bhargava).

(2) The Medal shall be awarded every year to the candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks amongst the successful candidates who pass the M.Sc. (Electronics) Examination of the University, obtaining first division.

(3) The Medal shall be awarded to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

PROF. M.S.A. RAO MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

75. (1) There shall be a Medal known as 'Prof. M.S.A. Rao Memorial Gold Medal' to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 20,000/- made by Prof. M.S.A. Rao Memorial Committee, Department of Sociology, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded to a candidate who secures the highest marks in M.A. Sociology Course on Methods of Sociological Research.

(3) The Medal shall be awarded to the candidate at the Annual Convocation.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund itself.

Dr. N.S. PRADHAN MEMORIAL MEDAL

76. (1) There shall be a Medal known as 'Dr. N.S. Pradhan Memorial Medal' to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 20,000/- made by Dr. (Mrs.) Surinder Pradhan, Professor of Anatomy, University College of Medical Sciences, Dilshad Garden, Shahdara, Delhi-110032.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded every year to a candidate who secures the highest marks in M.A. (Previous) examination in English

and passes the M.A. (Final) examination in English with First Division in the first attempt.

(3) The Medal shall be awarded to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

PROF. K.N. JOHRI MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

77. (1) There shall be a Medal known as 'Prof. K.N. Johri Memorial Gold Medal' to be awarded from out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 20,000/- made by Smt. Malti Johri, 202, Gulmohar Enclave, New Delhi-110049.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded every year to the candidate who secures the highest percentage of marks amongst the candidates, who pass in first division in M.Sc. Chemistry with specialisation in Inorganic Chemistry.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

SOCIETY FOR DEVELOPMENTAL ACTION GOLD MEDAL

78. (1) The Society for Developmental Action (SODA) has remitted a sum of Rs. 20,000/- with the University for the institution of a Gold Medal.

(2) The Medal will be known as "Society for Developmental Action Gold Medal" to be awarded every year to the student who secures the highest marks in field work in M.A. Social Work Examination (both the years combined).

(3) The amount of Rs. 20,000/- if invested with a bank will fetch annual income of Rs. 2,000/- by way of interest derived on the investment of the corpus of donation which is sufficient for the award of the Gold Medal.

(4) The unspent amount, if any, will be credited to "Delhi University Endowment Fund."

D. MADHAVI AMMA MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

79. (1) There shall be a Medal known as 'D. Madhavi Amma Memorial Gold Medal' to be awarded from out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 20,000/- made by Professor K.R.G. Nair, Dean, Faculty of Applied Social Sciences and Humanities, University of Delhi, (South Delhi Campus).

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a woman candidate who had obtained the highest percentage of marks at the Master of Business Economics (Previous) Examination and also passes the final examination of the University in the first attempt obtaining at least a first division.

(3) The Medals shall be presented at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award of the Medal, the income accruing from the endowment fund shall be added to the endowment fund.

VIMLA SINDHI GOLD MEDAL

80. (1) There shall be a Medal known as 'Vimla Sindhi Gold Medal' to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 25,000/- made by Ms. Pushpa Sindhi, 14-B, Willingdon Crescent, New Delhi-110011.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in the B.A. (Hons.) (Political Science) Examination of the University, obtaining first division.

(3) The Medal shall be presented at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

PROF. R.N. SRIVASTAVA MEMORIAL MEDAL

81. (1) There shall be Medal known as "Prof. R.N. Srivastava Memorial Medal" to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 20,000/- made by Mrs. Bina Srivastava.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a student who secures the highest percentage of marks at the M.A. (Previous) Linguistics Examination and also getting 60% or more marks at the M.A. (Linguistics) Final Examination, obtaining first division.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

SMT. DRAUPADI ISHWARI PRASAD BHARGAVA MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

82. (1) There shall be a Medal known as "smt. Draupadi Ishwari Prasad Bhargava Memorial Gold Medal" to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 20,000/- made by the Chairman, Smt. Draupadi Ishwari Prasad Bhargava Memorial Trust.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a student who secures the highest percentage of marks in M.A. (Geography) Examination, obtaining first division.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

Dr. SHANKAR DAYAL SHARMA (FORMER PRESIDENT OF INDIA) GOLD MEDAL

83. (1) There shall be a Medal known as "Dr. Shankar Dayal Sharma (Former President of India) Gold Medal" to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 20,000/- made by the Director, President's Rashtrapati Bhavan, New Delhi.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a student who is adjudged the "Best in General Proficiency including Character and conduct and Excellence in Academic Performance, Extra Curricular Activities and Social Services". The nominee must have at least one degree with minimum of 60% marks and should have participated in National/International Sports OR equivalent extra-curricular activities and academic excellence.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convention of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

PROF. G.B.V. SUBRAMANIAM MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

84. (1) There shall be a Medal known as “Prof. G.B.V. Subramaniam Memorial Gold Medal” to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 50,000/- made by Mrs. Subramaniam.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a student who secures the highest percentage of marks in M.Sc. Chemistry Examination with Organic Chemistry as specialisation obtaining first division.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

TUSHAR PANDIT MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

85. (1) There shall be a Medal known as “Tushar Pandit Memorial Gold Medal” to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs.25,000/- made by Prof. L.K. Pandit, Department of Music & Fine Arts.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a student who secures the higher percentage of marks in M.A. Music (Hindustani Music) Vocal obtaining first division.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

PRIYAKANT DIVATIA GOLD MEDAL

86. (1) There shall be a Medal known as “Priyankant Divatia Gold Medal” to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 20,000/- made by Mrs. Priyabala Divatia.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a student who secures the highest percentage of marks at the M.E. (Civil Engg.) Examination obtaining first division.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

CAPTAIN ANUJ NAYYAR MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

87. (1) There shall be a Medal known as “Capt. Anuj Nayyar Memorial Gold Medal” to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 50,000/- made by the Capt. Anuj’s Mother, Mrs. Meena Nayyar.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a student who secures the highest percentage of marks at the M.Sc. Informatic Sciences Examination obtaining first division.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

L.D. DUA MEMORIAL GOLD MEDAL

88. (1) There shall be a Medal known as “L.D. Dua Memorial Gold Medal” to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 50,000/- made by Mr. Vinod Dua.

(2) The Medal shall be awarded each year to a student who secures the highest percentage of marks at the Bachelor of Mass Media and Mass Communication Examination obtaining first division.

(3) The Medal shall be presented to the candidate at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

PRIZES

THE RAVI KANTA DEVI PRIZE

1. (1) The Prize shall be known as the “Ravi Kanta Devi Prize”.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded to the best woman candidate in the B.A. (Honours) Examination; provided she is placed in the first division, and shall be in the form of books to be selected by the candidate in consultation with the Head of the Department.

ORDINANCE XXVIII

(3) The Prize shall be presented at the Annual Convocation.

(4) The intimation as to award of the Prize with the name of the recipient and her College, with the total number of marks obtained by her, shall be sent every year by the Registrar to the donor or his legal representatives.

(5) Every year a circular shall be sent to all the Colleges, recognised by the University announcing the conditions of award of the said Prize for the information of students concerned.

(6) This endowment shall continue to exist as long as the University exists, and shall not be transferred to any other University or body without the written consent of the donor or his legal representatives.

THE RECTOR'S PRIZE
(For General Knowledge and Ability)

2. (1) *Eligibility* : The competition for the Rector's Prize shall be open to all Under-graduate members of the University except that a student who has won the prize once shall not be allowed to compete for it again.

(2) *Admission* : Applications for admission to the competition each year must be sent to the Controller of Examinations on or before the 15th September.

(3) *Prize* : Three Prizes in order of merit, of the value of Rs. 400/-, Rs. 300/- and Rs. 200/- respectively, shall be awarded in the form of books each year on the result of Rector's Prize Examination.

(4) *Examination* : The examination shall be in three parts :

Part I General Knowledge -One paper	100 Marks
Part II General Intelligence -One paper	100 Marks
Part III- <i>Viva -Voce</i>	100 Marks

- Note* :
1. The examination in Part I (General Knowledge) and Part II (General Intelligence) may be held on any day between 20th October and 31st October each year.
 2. Only those candidates who obtained 65% or more marks in Part I and II taken together will be called for interview (Part III *Viva-Voce*) which will be held on any day during the 1st week of December.

SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS ETC.

Part I -General Knowledge --Carrying 100 Marks. -

- (a) Part I shall be an examination or test of the General Knowledge of each candidate, designed to test
- (i) his general understanding and appreciation of, literature, philosophy, science and art, and
 - (ii) his knowledge of the modern world and of recent or current events in varied spheres of life and thought
- (b) The setting and marking of these tests will be such as to give greater credit to genuine interest and understanding any topic than to mere memory of scattered facts.

Part II-General Intelligence -Carrying 100 Marks.

Part II shall be a test of each candidate's general ability, intelligence and common sense, including tests of his ability to think and to express himself on various subjects, practical and theoretical in English and in one of the Modern Indian Languages and to reason in one language about ideas supplied to him in the other.

Part III- *Viva-voce* --Carrying 100 Marks.

Part III shall be an interview of the candidates by the Board of Examiners. The examiners will test the general intelligence of the candidates and also his interest in the world around him.

(5) *Board of Examiners* : The Examination or tests for the award of the Rector's Prize shall be conducted by a Board of three examiners appointed annually by the Academic Council.

(6) *Award* :The award shall be made by the Academic Council on the recommendation of the Board of Examiners.

THE RANADE PRIZE

3. (1) The gift of Rs. 2,380/- received from the Reception Committee of the Session of the Indian Economic Conference held in 1944 shall constitute an endowment fund for the award of a prize called the "Ranade Prize".

(2) The Ranade Prize of the value of the income of the fund stated above shall be awarded annually to a student who has passed the B.A. Honours Course Examination in Economics obtaining a first division and standing first in order of merit in a particular year.

(3) If no candidate is eligible for the Prize according to the terms of Clause (2), the interest accruing on the endowment fund shall be added to the capital.

ORDINANCE XXVIII

(4) The Prize shall be in the form of books on Economics to be selected by the Head of the Department of Economics.

(5) The Prize shall be awarded at the Annual Convocation of the University.

LEELA BENGALI ESSAY PRIZE

4. (1) There shall be a Prize known as the "Leela Bengali Essay Prize" of the value of Rs. 250/- or of the annual income accruing from the endowment fund (whichever is less) made through the Nikhil Bharat Banga Prasara Samity, Calcutta.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded each year in the form of books to a candidate who secures the highest marks in Paper XIV (Contemporary Literary Trends and Essay) among the successful candidates of M.A. Examination in Bengali:

Provided that the marks obtained in the said paper are not less than 60%.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

THE INDIAN POLITICAL SCIENCE CONFERENCE PRIZE

5. (1) There shall be a Prize known as the "The Indian Political Science Conference Prize" of the value of the annual income accruing from the initial endowment of Rs. 2,600/- being the savings of the Delhi Session of the Indian Political Science Conference held at Delhi in January, 1974 offered by the Honorary Local Secretary of the Conference and the additional amount added to the corpus of the fund as defined in Clause 3.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded each year in the form of books to a candidate who secures the highest marks in the aggregate of four papers of the final year examination amongst the candidates who pass the B.A. (Hons.) Examination in Political Science in First Division.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

JAI NARAYAN VAISH PRIZES

6. (1) There shall be two Prizes of equal value called "Jai Narayan Vaish Prizes" to be awarded from out of the income of the said endowment fund

SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS ETC.

(2) (a) One of the Prizes shall be awarded annually to the student who passes the M.Com. Examination of the University of Delhi securing the highest percentage of marks and obtaining first division.

(b) The other Prize shall be awarded to the student who passes the B.Com. (Honours) Examination of the University of Delhi securing the highest percentage of marks and obtaining first division.

(3) The Prizes shall be given in the form of books to be selected by the Head of the Department of Commerce of the University, and presented to the winner at the Annual Convocation.

(4) If there is no candidate eligible for the award of either or both of the Prizes, in any year, no award shall be made and the amount of the award shall be added to the endowment fund.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PRIZES FOR AGRICULTURE

7. (1) There shall be two Prizes, called the "Central Government Prizes for Agriculture" each of the value of Rs. 100/-.

(2) One of the Prizes shall be awarded to the candidate who secures the highest percentage of marks in the B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture Examination obtaining a first division. The other Prize shall be awarded to the candidate who secures the highest percentage of marks in "Agriculture". For the purpose of this award, the position shall be determined by the aggregate of marks obtained in "Agriculture" in the I, II and III year Examinations.

(3) The Prizes shall be given in the form of books and presented at the Annual Convocation.

THE NARSINGDAS BENGALI PRIZE

8. (1) A Prize called the "Narsingdas Bengali Prize" of the value of rupees one thousand or a sum equivalent to the annual income accruing from the endowment, whichever is less, shall be awarded each year to the author of the best book written in the Bengali language and script and published within two years immediately preceding 31st March of the year of award.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded for books in Arts and Science subjects in alternate years.

(3) The Prizes shall be awarded on the basis of the majority recommendation of a Selection Committee of three persons to be appointed annually by the Academic Council. The persons to be appointed by the Academic Council shall be distinguished men of letters in their fields in or outside the University.

ORDINANCE XXVIII

(4) The members of the Selection Committee shall be free to make their choice of the best book in Bengali published during the period of award in any manner they may deem fit.

Note: As far as possible members of the Selection Committee may be residents of Delhi to facilitate their meeting to determine award of the Prize.

(5) An author who has won the Prize once or more, shall not be eligible for the award of the Prize again within a period of nine years from the date when he/she received the Prize last.

(6) If in the opinion of the members of the Selection Committee no book of outstanding merit is found during the period of award, no Prize shall be awarded for that year and the unspent money shall be added to the endowment fund.

LALA BANARSI DASS CHARITY TRUST PRIZE

9. (1) There shall be a Prize called the "Lala Banarsi Dass Charity Trust Prize" of the value of the income of the endowment fund (about Rs. 100/- p.a.)

(2) The Prize shall be awarded annually to the best student in Science, that is, the student who secures the highest percentage of marks in the M.Sc. Examination, provided he has been placed in the first division.

(3) The Prize shall be given in the form of books to be selected by the recipient in consultation with the Head of the Department concerned and the books presented shall bear an inscription containing the name of the Prize and the winner, and the year of award.

(4) The Prize shall be presented to the winner at the Annual Convocation by the Officer Presiding.

SIR C.P. RAMASWAMY AIYER ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZE

10. (1) There shall be a Prize known as the "Sir C.P. Ramaswamy Aiyer English Essay Prize" of the value of the annual income accruing from the endowment made by Sir C.P. Ramaswamy Aiyer.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded each year to a candidate who secures the highest marks in the aggregate of all the four Papers of Final year examination of B.A. (Hons.) Examination in English obtaining 1st Division. Provided that the marks obtained in the papers are not less than 60%.

(3) The Prize shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

SHRIMATI PROMILA BAI RAO MEMORIAL PRIZE

11. (1) There shall be a Prize known as the “Shrimati Promila Bai Rao Memorial Prize”.

(2) It shall be of the value of Rs. 100/- or of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 2,500/- and will be awarded each year to a candidate who tops the list of successful candidates at the B.Sc. (Home Science) Examination of this University, obtaining a first division.

(3) It shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

12. *Omitted.*

UNIVERSITY LAW UNION PRIZES

13. (1) There shall be three Prizes known as “The University Law Union Prizes” awarded out of the annual income of the endowment of Rs. 3,000/- made by the University Law Union.

(2) Each Prize shall be, as far as may be practicable, equal to the value of one-third of the annual income accruing from the endowment aforesaid and shall be awarded each year at the Annual Convocation as follows:

- (a) One Prize to the student who has passed the LL.B. (Final) Examination of the University in the first division securing the highest percentage of marks, the percentage to be determined by the aggregate of marks obtained at the Previous and Final Examinations.
- (b) One Prize to the student who has passed all the Examinations for the B.C.L. Degree in the first division securing the highest percentage of marks, the percentage to be determined by the aggregate of marks obtained in the Part I, Part II and Part III Examinations.

- (c) One Prize to the student who has passed all the Examinations prescribed for the L.L.M./M.C.L. Degree of the University, securing the highest percentage of marks, the percentage to be determined by the aggregate of marks obtained in the Part-I and Part-II Examination.

Note : According to original Clause the University Law Union Prize is awarded to a student who has passed all the examinations prescribed for the L.L.M. examination of the University securing highest percentage of marks. In relation to the award of prize for the year 1992 a representation was received by the University from a student of M.C.L. stating that since L.L.M. and M.C.L. examinations have the same syllabus and only the nomenclature is different, candidates who have passed L.L.M./M.C.L. examination should be borne on the same lines for the purpose of award of prize. The matter was referred to the Dean, Faculty of Law who has observed as follows:

“All references to ‘L.L.M. Course’ in the Statutes, Ordinances, Rules and Regulations of the University and the Faculty are deemed to include the M.C.L. Course, since the two courses differ only in nomenclature and are it otherwise the same for all purposes. In view of this established position, all prizes available for performance at the L.L.M. examinations are to be made available also to the M.C.L. students. All LL.M. and M.C.L. students are to be jointly considered for the merit awards.”

In view of the fact that there is no B.C.L. examination as it was abolished long back the proviso under Clause 2 (c), given below is redundant and stands deleted.

“Provided that in the case of student who joins the LL.M./M.C.L. Part-II Class after passing the B.C.L. examination of the University, the percentage of marks will be determined on the basis of the marks obtained in B.C.L. Part-III examination and the marks obtained in the LL.M./M.C.L. Part-II examination.”

- (3) The Prize shall be presented in the form of books.
- (4) In the event of there being no candidate eligible under Sub-Clause (a) or Sub-Clause (b) of Clause (2), or there being no candidate for award under Sub-Clause (c) of Clause (2), the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

MAHARISHI KARVE MEMORIAL PRIZES

14. (1) There shall be two Prizes, one of the value of Rs. 300/- and the other of value of Rs. 100/- or three-fourths and one-fourth, respectively, of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 10,000/- known as the "Maharishi Karve Memorial Prizes."

(2) (a) The Prize of the value of Rs. 300/- or three-fourths of the annual income accruing from the endowment will be awarded each year to a woman candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks among the women candidates in the B.A. (Pass) examination of the University, provided that the person has got not less than 60%.

(b) The Prize of the value of Rs. 100/- or one-fourth of the annual income accruing from the endowment will be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks at the M.A. Examination in Social Work of the University obtaining a first division.

(3) The Prizes shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

MAITHILI SHARAN GUPTA PURASKAR

15. (1) There shall be a Prize known as the "Maithili Sharan Gupta Puraskar" of the value of Rs. 100/- or of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 3,000/-.

(2) The Prize will be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks at the M.A. Examination in Hindi of this University, obtaining a first division.

(3) It shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)], the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

SARASWATI PURASKAR

16. (1) There shall be a Prize known as the "Saraswati Puraskar" of the value of Rs. 501/- or of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 1,500/-.

(2) The Prize will be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks at the B.A. (Honours) Examination in Hindi of this University, obtaining a first division.

(3) It shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)], the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

LALA RAM MOHAN PRIZE

17. (1) There shall be a Prize known as the "Lala Ram Mohan Prize" of the value of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 2,500/- made by Shrimati Hero Bibi.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in the M.A. Examination in History of this University, obtaining a first division. If there be no suitable candidate in History, the Prize may be awarded to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in the M.A. Examination in Economics of this University in the first division.

(3) It shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause 2)], the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

PROF. SESHADRI PRIZE

18. (1) There shall be a Prize known as the "Prof. Seshadri Prize" of the value of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 3,000/- made by the Professor Seshadri Sashtipurthi Celebrations Committee.

(2) The Prize will be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks at the B.Sc. (Honours) Examination in Chemistry of this University, obtaining a first division.

(3) It shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)], the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

SUKHDEVI GIRDHARILAL GROVER PRIZE

19. (1) There shall be a Prize known as the “Sukhdevi Girdhari Lal Grover Prize” of the value of annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 1,500/- made by Justice A.N. Grover, Judge, Punjab High Court, Chandigarh.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded every year to a candidate who secures the highest marks in the papers on ‘Constitutional Law-I and Constitutional Law-II’ combined, prescribed for the LL.B. (Three-Year Course) and finally qualifies for the LL.B. Degree.

(3) It shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University at which the candidate is admitted to the LL.B. Degree.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)], the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

20. *Omitted*

PANJAB GOVERNMENT PRIZE FOR PANJABI

21. (1) There shall be a Prize known as the “Panjab Government Prize for Panjabi” of the value of Rs.250/-.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded annually to a candidate who passes the M.A. examination in Panjabi with highest percentage of marks obtaining a first division.

If in any year no one passes the M.A. Examination in Panjabi in first division, the Prize shall be awarded to a candidate who passes the B.A. (Honours) Examination in Panjabi in the same year with the highest percentage of marks and obtains a first division.

(3) The Prize shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

PROFESSOR C.M. MASTER MEMORIAL PRIZE

22. (1) There shall be a Prize known as the “Professor C.M. Master Memorial Prize” of the value of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 11,000/- made by Professor C.M. Master Memorial Fund Committee in the form of 4-1/2%, 1985, Government of India Loan Bonds. The annual income accruing from the endowment will be subject to a deduction of 5% to be contributed to the General Funds of the University.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded each year for general proficiency to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in the final B. Arch. Examination of this University, obtaining a first class.

In case the candidate is, for any reason, ineligible under the rules of the University for the award of the Prize, the Prize shall be awarded to the next eligible candidate, provided that he passes the Final B.Arch. Examination obtaining a first class.

(3) The Prize shall be presented at the Annual Convocation of the University in the form of books selected by the candidate and approved by the Head of the Institution concerned. Each book will have a book-plate describing the award, and the name of the candidate under the signature of the Registrar.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)], the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund. Any surplus which may arise in connection with this endowment from any cause whatsoever, shall be added to the capital of the fund to increase *protanto* the value of the Prize.

PROFESSOR C.J. CHACKO PRIZE IN POLITICAL SCIENCE

23. (1) There shall be a prize known as the ‘Professor C.J. Chacko Prize in Political Science’ of the value of the interest on the amount of royalty received on the publication “Studies in Political Science” edited by Dr. J.S. Bains, the copyright of which has been vested in the University of Delhi.

(2) The Prize will be awarded to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks at the M.A. Examination in Political Science of this University, obtaining a first division.

(3) The Prize shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)], the income accruing from the royalty amount shall be added to the royalty fund. .

Dr. N.V. BANERJEE PRIZE

24. (1) There shall be a prize known as the ‘Dr. N.V. Banerjee Prize’ of the value of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 1,000/- made by the students and teachers of the Departments of Philosophy and Psychology of the University of Delhi and its Colleges.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded each year to a candidate who passes the M.A. Examination in Philosophy/Psychology of this University securing the highest percentage of marks obtaining a first division amongst the candidates who pass the M.A. Examination in Philosophy and Psychology.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)], the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund,

MIRZA GHALIB PRIZES IN URDU

25. (1) There shall be three prizes of equal value as detailed below, known as the 'Mirza Ghalib Prizes in Urdu' of the value of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 8,000/- made by the Ghalib Society, New Delhi.

(2) (a) One Prize shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in the M.A. Examination in Urdu of this University obtaining a first division.

(b) One Prize shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in the B.A. (Hons.) Examination in Urdu of University obtaining a first division.

(c) One Prize shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in Urdu (Elective) among the successful candidates in the B.A. (Pass) Examination of this University.

(3) The Prizes shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award of any of the above Prizes [as defined in Clause (2)], the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

SHRIMATI PRAKASH WATI MEMORIAL PRIZE

26. (1) There shall be a prize known as the "Shrimati Prakash Wati Memorial Prize" of the value of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 4,000/- made by Shri A.N. Puri, Head of the Department of Physics, Hindu College, Delhi, in memory of his late wife Shrimati Prakash Wati Puri.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in the B.Sc. (General) Examination of this University, obtaining a first division.

(3) The Prize shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)], the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

SCHOOL OF PLANNING AND ARCHITECTURE GENERAL PROFICIENCY PRIZES FOR ARCHITECTURE

27. (1) There shall be two Prizes, one of the value of Rs. 125/- and the other of Rs. 75/- known as the "School of Planning and Architecture General Proficiency Prizes for Architecture". The Prize amounts shall be made available each year in July by the School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi, to the University of Delhi.

(2) The Prize of the value of Rs. 125/- shall be awarded each year to a candidate who stands first and the Prize of the value of Rs. 75/- to a candidate who stands second, in order of merit, determined on the basis of percentage, aggregate marks at the Final B.Arch. Examination, provided that the candidates have secured not less than 60% of the aggregate marks at the Final Examination, and have passed the same in the first attempt.

(3) In case more than one candidate obtains the same percentage of aggregate marks, the award of the Prizes shall be determined on the basis of the cumulative percentage of aggregate marks obtained by them in the I, II and Final Examinations.

(4) The Prizes shall be presented, at the Annual Convocation of the University, in the form of books, selected by the candidate, in consultation with the Director of the School of Planning and Architecture, and the books, presented shall bear an inscription containing the names of the Prize and the candidate and the year of award.

THE ERACHSHAH MANECKJI NANAVUTTY MEMORIAL PRIZE

28. (1) There shall be a Prize known as the "Erachshah Maneckji Nanavutty Memorial Prize" of the value of annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 1,050/- made by Mrs. P.N. Jungalwalla, Principal, Janaki Devi Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi, in memory of her father the late Shri Justice E.M. Nanavutty, I.C.S. Judge, Chief Courts of Oudh, Lucknow.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded each year to the best woman candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in the B.A. (Hons.) Examination in Economics of the University obtaining a first Division.

(3) The Prize shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)], the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

PRASANT CHANDRA CHAUDHURI MEMORIAL PRIZE

29. (1) There shall be a prize known as the “P. C. Chaudhuri Memorial Prize” of the value of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 2,000/- made by Dr. M. Chaudhuri, Principal, Lady. Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi, and her sisters, in memory of their brother late Shri P.C. Chaudhuri, I.C.S.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded every year to a student who secures the highest percentage of marks in the Final M.B.,B.S. Examination of the University provided that he/she has passed the Examination at the first attempt.

(3) The Prize shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)], the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

N. V. THADANI MEMORIAL PRIZES

30. (1) There shall be two Prizes of equal value known as “N.V. Thadani Memorial Prizes” of the value of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 6,000/- made by members of the family of late Dr. N.V. Thadani.

(2) (a) One Prize shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in the B.A. (Honours) Examination in English of this University, obtaining first division.

(b) One Prize shall be awarded each year on the result of the M.A. Examination in Philosophy to a candidate who secures the highest marks in the compulsory paper on ‘Indian Philosophy’ amongst the candidates who pass the said Examination in the first division.

(3) The two Prizes shall be presented in the form of books.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award of the Prizes [as defined in Clause (2)], the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

31. *Omitted.*

AMAR NATH BHASKAR MEMORIAL PRIZE

32. (1) There shall be a prize known as the “Amar Nath Bhaskar Memorial Prize” of the value of the interest accruing from an endowment of Rs. 2,150/- made by M/s Amar Nath Bhaskar Sons, Ishwar Nagar, New Delhi.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded each year to the best candidate who secures the highest percentage of marks in the Diploma in Industrial Management Examination (combined results of Part I and Part II Examinations) of the University of Delhi, obtaining ‘Distinction’.

(3) The Prize shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)], the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

NEHRU AWARD OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

33. (1) To honour the memory of the former Prime Minister of India, the late Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, an award to be known as “Nehru Award of the Federal Republic of Germany” shall be made every year for the most outstanding and scientific essay on any topic dealing with Indo-German Cultural Relations. The award shall be made on essays dealing with Humanities and Social Sciences.

(2) The expression “Indo-German Cultural Relations” shall include the influence exercised by India on the culture of German-speaking regions on the culture of India as well as a comparative study of both sides on the different aspects of Philosophy and Sociology in a historical setting.

The essays may deal with work of one or more eminent scholars, with one or more branches of study, or with one or more periods of time. The subject matter of the essay can be treated from a historical or from scientific view point.

(3) The essay may be written in German, Hindi or English.

(4) Persons entitled to participate shall be bonafide Indian Nationals teaching in Indian Universities and Colleges. :

(5) Entries for the ‘Nehru Award of the Federal Republic of Germany’ shall be invited every year by the University of Delhi by the 1st August and the publicity will be given to this by all the Universities in India. The last date for submission of essays shall be 1st August of the following year. Essay received after 1st August shall not be considered for the award.

Instructions to the participants of the Nehru Award of the Federal Republic of Germany:

- (a) The essays should not bear the competitor's name but only a Motto chosen by him. Each competitor should also submit in a separate sealed cover the motto chosen by him and his name and address, to the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi- 7.
- (b) Four copies of the essay neatly typed in double space or hand-written should be sent under a sealed cover to the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi.

(6) All entries shall be evaluated by the Vice-Chancellor, University of Delhi, assisted by a panel of specialists and in consultation with the Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany.

The decision of the University regarding the prize-winning entry shall be final and indisputable. Reasons for rejection of entries shall not be disclosed. The "Nehru Award of the Federal Republic of Germany" shall be made every year on the death anniversary of the late Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, jointly by the Vice-Chancellor of the Delhi University and the Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany in India at a special function to be arranged for the purpose.

(7) The "Nehru Award of the Federal Republic of Germany" shall comprise:

a deed of investiture, and

a cash award of DM, 3,00,000

(8) The Government of the Federal Republic of Germany and the Government of India shall reserve the right of publishing the prize winning essay.

PANCHANAN MAHESHWARI MEMORIAL PRIZE

34. (1) There shall be a Prize known as the "Panchanan Maheshwari Memorial Prize" of the value of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 1,824/- made by the Delhi University Botanical Society.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded each year to the candidate who secures the highest percentage of marks in the M.Sc. (Final) Examination in Botany, obtaining a first division.

(3) The Prize shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)], the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

Dr. KONA SAMPATH KUMAR MEMORIAL PRIZE

35. (1) A Prize known as the "Dr. Kona Sampath Kumar Memorial Prize" of the value not exceeding the annual income accruing from the endowment made by Dr. K.B. Brahamanda Rao, in memory of his son Dr. Kona Sampath Kumar, shall be awarded each year to the author of the best scientific paper in the subject of Bio-Chemistry published in any scientific journal arising out of the work done in India.

(2) (a) All Scientific Workers and Teachers under the aegis of the University of Delhi, who are not more than 35 years of age at the time of award, shall be eligible to compete for the Prize.

Provided that a candidate who has won the Prize once, shall not be eligible to compete for the Prize again.

(b) Professors/Heads of the Institutions affiliated to the University may also recommend any scientific paper satisfying the conditions of competition which in their opinion could be considered for the award of the prize :

Provided that the entry so recommended shall be with the consent of the author.

(3) The competition shall be notified each year before September 1st and the scientific papers should reach the Registrar in sealed covers within one month of the issue of the notification.

(4) The scientific papers shall be referred for valuation to a Board of Referees who shall be appointed by the Academic Council on the recommendation of the Committee of Courses and Studies in Medical Sciences.

(5) The award of the Prize shall be made by the Academic Council on the recommendation of a Board of three Referees. The Referees shall select the author whose paper they shall consider to be the best by majority of votes. If in the opinion of the Board of Referees the papers submitted were not of sufficient merit the Prize shall not be awarded.

(6) The Prize shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(7) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (5)], the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

Regulations: .

(1) More than one paper may be submitted by a candidate.

(2) In case the paper to be submitted is under joint authorship, the candidate should be the principal author and a certificate to that effect should be given.

(3) The scientific paper must be on the work done in India although it may have been published anywhere.

THE DELHI STATE CO-OPERATIVE UNION STIPEND

36. (1) There shall be a Stipend called "The Delhi State Co-operative Union Stipend" of the value of Rs. 40/- per mensem payable out of the annual income from the fixed Deposit with the Delhi State Co-operative Bank deposited in the name of the Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University by the Delhi State Co-operative Union Ltd., for award to a student from among the sons/daughters or dependent brother of non-commissioned defence force personnel resident of the Union Territory of Delhi, who passed the Senior Secondary Examination of the Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi, or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto, and joins the 1st Year of the Three-Year Degree Course of this University and is in need of financial assistance in pursuing his/her studies. Preference will be given to the son of a Jawan who was either killed or incapacitated during action against enemy in or after 1965.

(2) The Stipend shall be tenable ordinarily for one year but may be renewed if the progress at studies of the scholar has been satisfactory.

(3) No student shall be eligible for this Stipend if he or she already holds a scholarship awarded by the Delhi University or any other University or the Central Government or any State of India or a Private Body, or any free studentship.

(4) In case the scholar is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aid from any other source the amount received by him/her from this scholarship shall be refunded by him/her to the University from the date he/she is awarded any other scholarship or gets financial aid.

(5) If it should appear at any time that a scholar has failed to make satisfactory progress or has been guilty of gross misconduct or laziness or has been irregular in attendance, he/she shall due warning in writing, be reported by the Principal of his/her College to the Academic Council, who may withdraw the Stipend.

(6) Applications for Stipend should reach the Registrar giving detailed information on the prescribed form obtainable from the Registrar, University of Delhi, Delhi, by the date mentioned in the Notification issued in this respect by the Registrar.

(7) The Stipend shall be awarded by the Academic Council on the recommendations of a Committee to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor of which the General-Secretary; Delhi State Co-operative Union Ltd., shall be one of the members.

(8) The payment of the Stipend amount will be made to the Scholar through the Principal of his/her College on presentation of a bill and a certificate to the effect that during the period covered under the bill the scholar was not in receipt of any other financial assistance from any other source.

37. Omitted.

PROFESSOR H.L. CHABLANI MEMORIAL PRIZE

38. (1) A Prize known as the "Prof. H.L. Chablani Memorial Prize" of the value of Rs. 2,000/- shall be awarded each year to the author of an outstanding research paper or Ph.D. thesis or M.Phil. Dissertation in the field of Economics (including Economic History and Econometrics).

(2). (a) All Research Scholars and Teachers under the aegis of the University of Delhi, who are not more than 40 years of age at the time of award, shall be eligible to compete for the Prize.

(b) Professors/Heads of the Institutions affiliated to the University may also recommend any research paper or thesis satisfying the conditions of competition which in their opinion could be considered for the award of the Prize.

Provided that the entry so recommended shall be with the consent of the Author.

(3) The competition shall be notified each year before 1st September, and the research paper or thesis should reach the Controller of Examinations in sealed cover within one month of the issue of the notification.

(4) The award of the Prize shall be made on the recommendations of a Selection Committee to be appointed by the Academic Council on the recommendations of the Committee of Courses and Studies in Economics every year. The Committee shall select the author whose contribution they shall consider to be the best by majority of votes. If in the opinion of the Committee the research paper/or thesis submitted were not of sufficient merit the Prize shall not be awarded.

(5) The Prize shall be given in cash at the annual convocation of the University.

(6) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award of the Prize as defined in Clause (4) the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

Regulations:

(a) More than one paper or thesis may be submitted by a candidate.

(b) In case the research Paper/Dissertation or thesis submitted is under joint authorship, the candidate should be the principal author and a certificate to this effect should be given.

(c) The Paper/Dissertation or thesis to be submitted should be on the work done in India .

(d) the competitors should apply for admission to the above competition on the prescribed application form obtainable from the College/ Institute office.

39. Omitted.

SHRI INDRA VIDYAVACHASPATI SANSKRIT ELOCUTION
COMPETITION PRIZE

40. (1) There shall be three prizes known as “Shri Indra Vidyavachaspati Sanskrit Elocution Competition Prize”. The first prize will be of the value of Rs. 250/- the second of Rs. 150/- and the third will be of Rs. 100/- in the form of books.

(2) The competition shall be arranged every year in the Department of Sanskrit and shall be open for those candidates who are students of the Colleges and Department of the University of Delhi and the students from Gurukul Kangri University and shall be held on 9th November (Date of birth of late Shri Indra Vidyavachaspati).

(3) The participants should not be of more than 30 years of age on the date of competition.

(4) There shall be Standing Committee consisting of the following persons to elect the winners of the competition:

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor, University of Delhi or his nominee.
- (ii) The Vice-Chancellor, Gurukul Kangri University or his nominee.
- (iii) A Professor of the Sanskrit Department, Delhi University.
- (iv) A Scholar of Sanskrit nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, University of Delhi.

(5) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for any of the Prizes, the income accruing from the Endowment shall be added to the corpus of the Endowment Fund.

J.N. MITRA MEMORIAL PRIZE

41. (I) There shall be a Medal and Prize to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 7,000/- made by Prof. A.N. Mitra, Department of Physics and Astrophysics, University of Delhi, Delhi.

(2) (a) The medal known as “J.N. Mitra Memorial Medal” of the value of two third of annual income accruing from the endowment shall be awarded each year, to the candidate who secures the highest percentage of marks amongst the successful candidates of the M.A./M.Sc. Examination in Mathematics, Mathematical Statistics and, M.Sc. in Physics of this University obtaining a first division.

(b) The Prize known as “J.N. Mitra Memorial Prize” of the value of one third of the annual income accruing from the endowment shall be awarded each year in the form of books to the candidate who secures the highest percentage of marks amongst the successful candidates of the B.A./B.Sc. (Honours) Mathematics, and B.Sc. (Honours) Physics Examinations, of this University obtaining a first division.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the awards [as defined in Clause 2 (a) and/or (b)] the income accruing from the endowment or a part thereof, as the case may be shall be added to the endowment fund.

PROFESSOR A.B. GHOSH PRIZES

42. (1) There shall be two Prizes known as “Professor A.B. Ghosh Prizes”, to be awarded each year, out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 4,000/- made by the Farewell Function Organization Committee on the retirement of Professor A.B. Ghosh former Head of the Department of Commerce, University of Delhi, Delhi.

(2) (a) One Prize of the value of two-third of the annual income in the form of books shall be awarded each year to the student who passes the M.Com. Examination of the University of Delhi with the highest percentage of marks in the aggregate of papers on Economics amongst the candidates who pass the said examination in the First Division.

(b) The other Prize of the value of one-third of the annual income in the form of books shall be awarded each year to the student who passes the B.Com. (Pass) Examination of the University of Delhi in

First Division securing the highest percentage of marks in the aggregate.

43. Omitted.

R. VISWANATHAN AND SHARDA VISWANATHAN PRIZES

44. (1) There shall be the following four prizes of equal value to be awarded each year, out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 13,000/- (Rs. 8,000/- for the award of four prizes and Rs. 5,000/- for award of a Medal) made by Dr. R. Viswanathan, formerly Director, Vallabhbai Patel Chest Institute, (University of Delhi), Delhi.

(2) (i) *R. Viswanathan Prize*

(a) One Prize shall be awarded each year to a candidate who secures the highest percentage of marks among the successful candidates at the Diploma in "Tuberculous and Chest Diseases" Examination.

(b) One Prize shall be awarded each year to a candidate who secures the highest percentage of marks in "Medicine" among the successful candidates at the Final M.B.,B.S. Examination.

(ii) *Sharda Viswanathan Prize*

(a) One Prize shall be awarded each year to a candidate who secures the highest percentage of marks in "Obstetrics and Gynaecology" among the successful candidates at the Final M.B.,B.S. Examination.

(b) One Prize shall be awarded each year to a candidate who secures the highest percentage of marks among the successful candidate at the B.Sc. Nursing (Honours) Examination.

(3) *General :*

(a) The award of the above prizes will be made subject to the condition that the candidate concerned has passed the respective final examination in the first attempt at the Annual Examination with at least 60 per cent marks in the aggregate.

(b) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for award of any of the above prizes (as defined above) the income accruing from the endowment on that account shall be added to the corpus of the endowment fund.

THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA PRIZE

45. (1) There shall be a Prize known as "The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Prize" to be awarded each year out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 3,000/- made by the Secretary, The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Indraprastha Marg, New Delhi.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded each year in the form of books to a candidate who passes the B.Com. (Honours) Examination of the University of Delhi with the highest percentage of marks in the aggregate of papers on "Accountancy" amongst the candidates who pass the said examination in the first division.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award (as defined in clause 2 above), the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

Examination : According to the present scheme of examination, Paper IV of I year and Paper IX of II year will constitute the papers on "Accountancy".

THE DIP CHAND MEMORIAL PRIZE

46. (1) There shall be a prize known as the 'Dip Chand Memorial Prize' of the value of the annual income accruing from the endowment.

(2) The Prize will be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest number of marks among the successful candidates at the B.A. (Hons.) Examination in History of this University obtaining a first division.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

(4) It shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

SMT. SARADA KRISHNA IYER MEMORIAL PRIZE

47. (1) There shall be a Prize known as "Smt. Sarada Krishna Iyer Memorial Prize" to be awarded each year out of the annual income accruing from the endowment made by Mr. Justice V.R. Krishna Iyer.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded each year to a candidate who secures the highest marks in History and Political Science (Combined) amongst the candidates who pass the B.A. (Pass) examination in first division.

SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS ETC.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

(4) It shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

BANCO FOUNDATION PRIZE

48. (1) There shall be a Prize known as the 'Banco Foundation Prize' of the value of an amount equivalent to the annual income accruing from the endowment made by the Council of Management of Banco Foundation, Baroda.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded each year to a student securing the highest percentage of marks in the aggregate of the two written papers in the optional groups at the Final B.E. (Mechanical Engineering) Examination, amongst the candidates who pass the said examination in First Class.

Provided that the student concerned should have passed all his/her previous examinations for the B.Sc. (Mechanical Engineering) in the first attempt at the examination at which he/she was originally due to appear.

(3) The Prize shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment, shall be added to the endowment fund.

KUMARI BINA SHARMA MEMORIAL PRIZE

49. (1) There shall be a Prize known as "Kumari Bina Sharma Memorial Prize" of the value of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 4,000/- made by Smt. Sarla Shankhdhar, a resident of Delhi.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in the B.A. (Hons.) Examination in Hindustani Music (Vocal/Instrumental) on the combined performance of 3 years obtaining a first division.

(3) It shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

ORDINANCE XXVIII

SMT. BHANUMATI VERMA MEMORIAL PRIZE

50. (1) There shall be a Prize known as "Smt. Bhanumati Verma Memorial Prize" of the value of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 3,000/- made by Prof. Mahesh Verma, University of Roorkee.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in the B.Sc. (Hons.) Home Science Examination, obtaining a first division.

(3) It shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

HIS HOLINESS SHANKARACHARYA SWANANDASHRAM HARI PRIZE

51. (1) There shall be a prize known as the "His Holiness Shankaracharya Swanandashram Hari Prize" to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 3,000/- made by His Holiness Shankaracharya Swami Swanandashram Hari, 222, State St. W. Fairview, P.A. 17025, U.S.A. (717) 732-3926.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in the B.A. (Hons.) Examination in Sanskrit of the University, obtaining a first division.

(3) The Prize shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

PROFESSOR M.C. SHUKLA PRIZE

52. (1) There shall be a prize known as "Professor M.C. Shukla Prize" to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 3,000/- made by the Secretary, Prof. Shukla 80th Birthday Celebration Committee, M. 108, Connaught Place, New Delhi-110001.

(2) The Prize known as Professor M.C. Shukla Prize shall be awarded in the form of Books to the student who passes the B.Com. (Hons.) Examination with the highest percentage of marks in the aggregate of Paper IV (Business Law) and Paper IX (Company Law)

amongst the candidates, who pass the said examination in First Division.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment or a part thereof as the case may be, shall be added to the endowment fund.

SHRI AMIR CHAND MALHOTRA MEMORIAL PRIZE

53. (1) There shall be a Prize known as “Shri Amir Chand Malhotra Memorial Prize” to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 8,000/- made by the family of the late Shri Amir Chand Malhotra.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in the B.A. (Vocational Studies) Examination of the University, obtaining a first division.

(3) The Prize shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

UNIVERSITY PRIZE FOR B.ED.

54. (1) There shall be a prize known as the “University Prize for B.Ed.”, of the value of Rs. 150/- to be awarded by the University (*vide* A.C. Resolution No. 335 dated the 3rd February, 1977).

(2) The Prize shall be awarded each year to a student who secures the highest percentage of marks in the B.Ed. Examination in the first attempt.

(3) It shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

Dr. MAHESH CHANDRA MEMORIAL PRIZE

55. (1) There shall be a prize known as “Dr. Mahesh Chandra Memorial Prize” to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 6,000/- made by Smt. Saroj Lata Chandra W/o Late Dr. Mahesh Chandra, KD/3B, Ashok Vihar, Phase-I, Delhi 52.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded annually to a candidate who secures the highest percentage of marks in combined paper on Auditing and Income Tax in B.Com. (Hons.) Examination obtaining a first division.

(3) The Prize shall be awarded to the candidate at the Annual Convocation in the form of Books.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)], the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund itself.

Mrs. VIDHYA JERATH MEMORIAL PRIZE

56. (1) There shall be a prize known as “Mrs. Vidhya Jerath Memorial Prize” to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 5,000/- made by Prof. Mahesh Verma, Water Resources Development Training Centre, University of Roorkee, Roorkee.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded each year to the best candidate who secures the highest marks in the paper of Social & Preventive Medicine among the successful candidates of M.B.,B.S. (Final Year) examination of the Delhi University.

(3) The prize shall be awarded to the candidate at the Annual Convocation.

(4) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)], the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund.

PROF. P.G. KRISHNAN MEMORIAL PRIZE

57. (1) There shall be a prize known as “Professor P.G. Krishnan Memorial Prize” to be awarded out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 12,000/- made by Mrs. Surendra Krishnan P.G. Krishnan Memorial Foundation, 7/22, Roop Nagar, Delhi-110007.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded each year to a candidate who obtains the highest percentage of marks in LL.B. Labour Law (III- Term-A2 & IV Term-B2) obtaining first division in first attempt.

(3) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award [as defined in Clause (2)] the income accruing from the endowment should be added to the endowment fund.

(4) The Prize shall be presented in the form of books at the Annual Convocation of the University.

ADI SHANKARACHARYA DWADASHA SHATABDI MEMORIAL ESSAY COMPETITION PRIZES

58. (1) There shall be three prizes known as the” Adi Shankaracharya Dwadasha Shatabdi Memorial Essay Competition

Prizes” in the form of cash/cheque. The first Prize will be of the value of Rs. 5,000/- the second of Rs. 3,000/- and the third of Rs. 1,000/- to be awarded each year out of the annual income accruing from the endowment of Rs. 1 Lakh made to the University of Delhi by Adi Shankaraharya Dwadasha Shatabdi Samiti.

(2) (a) The Competition shall be open to the candidates who are students of the Colleges and Departments of the University of Delhi and other Universities/deemed Universities situated in the Union Territory of Delhi.

(b) The topic of the Essay shall be decided each year by a Committee consisting of three persons to be constituted by the Vice- Chancellor, one of whom shall be a nominee of the Adi Shankaracharya Dwadasha Shatabdi Samiti.

(c) The Essay submitted should have about four thousand words written neatly in hand or typed either in English or in Hindi.

(d) The candidate who has won any Prize 1st, 2nd or 3rd once, shall not be eligible for competition.

(3) The date of competition shall be notified each year before 1st October and the entries/essays should reach the Registrar in sealed covers within one month of the issue of the notification provided that if there are less than three entries, there will be no competition that year.

(4) (a) The entries will be evaluated and the marks allotted out of 100 by three independent referees to be nominated each year by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendations of the Committee constituted under Clause 2 (b) above.

(b) The order of merit of the entries after evaluation will be determined after combining the marks awarded by the three referees.

(c) In case more than one candidate obtains the same marks the award of the prizes shall be determined on the basis of the percentage of marks obtained by them in the last qualifying examination and if the marks obtained in the said examination are also the same then by age i.e. senior in age will be first in order or merit.

(d) No candidate will be eligible for award of any prize in case he does not secure 50% marks of the aggregate marks.

(5) In addition to the prize money, the expenditure on the honorarium to the referees and other incidental expenditure shall also be met out of the interest on the endowment.

(6) In the event of no candidate being found eligible for the award or the competition being not held for want of sufficient entries as defined above, the income accruing from the endowment shall be added to the endowment fund itself.

Ord. XXVIII-A.

Notwithstanding anything contained in Ordinance XXVIII the following rules shall apply in all cases where it can be made applicable to determine the eligibility of a candidate for the award of any Medal, Prize and Scholarship :

1. Only the marks secured by a candidate in any examination or in each of the examination as the case may be, in which in his course of study he should have appeared in the normal course within the minimum span period prescribed, shall be taken into consideration.

2. The permissible limit on parents income for consideration of any scholarship/award should be equal at any time to the amount where it starts attracting income tax against the ceiling on parent's income.”

3. The amount for disbursement of the scholarship be at the present accrued annual income on such endowment funds till the same is raised to the extent that it fetches the annual income at the initially specified levels.

Ord. XXIX. General Provident Fund-cum-Pension-cum-Gratuity and Contributory Provident Fund-cum-Gratuity**GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND****1. Nominations:**

Subject to the conditions laid down in Clause 1 of Appendix 'A' of Statute 28-A, the nomination shall be made in the manner prescribed hereafter :

- (i) If a subscriber nominates more than one person under Clause 1 of Appendix 'A' of Statute 28-A, he shall specify in the nomination the amount or share payable to each of the nominees in such manner as to cover the whole of the amount that may stand to his credit in the fund at any time.
- (ii) Every nomination shall be in such one of the Forms appended hereto as is appropriate in the circumstances (*vide* Forms I to IV Annexed).
- (iii) A subscriber may at any time cancel a nomination by sending a notice in writing to the Registrar. The subscriber shall alongwith such notice or separately, send a fresh nomination made in accordance with the provisions of this Clause.
- (iv) A subscriber may provide in a nomination :-
 - (a) in respect of any specified nominee, that in the event of his predeceasing the subscriber, the right conferred upon that nominee shall pass to such other person or persons as may be specified in the nomination, provided that such

GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND

other person or persons shall, if the subscriber has other members of his family, be such other member or members. Where the subscriber confers such a right on more than one persons under this clause, he shall specify the amount or share payable to each of such persons in such a manner as to cover the whole of the amount payable to the nominee :

- (b) that the nomination shall become invalid in the event of the happening of a contingency specified therein:

Provided that if at the time of making the nomination the subscriber has no family, he shall provide in the nomination that it shall become invalid in the event of his subsequently acquiring a family:

Provided further that, if at the time of making the nomination the subscriber has only one member of the family, he shall provide in the nomination that the right conferred upon the alternate nominee under Clause (a) shall become invalid in the event of his subsequently acquiring other member or members of his family.

- (v) Immediately on the death of a nominee in respect of whom no special provision has been made in the nomination under sub-clause (a) of Clause (iv) or on the occurrence of any event by reason of which the nomination becomes invalid in pursuance of sub-clause (b) of clause (iv) or the proviso thereto, the subscriber shall send to the Registrar a notice in writing cancelling the nomination, together with a fresh nomination, made in accordance with the provisions of this clause.
- (vi) Every nomination made and every notice of cancellation given, by a subscriber shall, to the extent that it is valid, take effect on the date on which it is received by the Registrar.

2. Subject to the provisions of Clause 4 of Appendix 'A' of Statute 28-A, a subscriber exercising his option not to subscribe during leave shall intimate such option by a written communication addressed to the Registrar before he proceeds on leave. Failure to make due and timely intimation shall be deemed to constitute an election to subscribe. The option of a subscriber intimated under this sub-clause shall be final.

3. *Rate of Subscription:*

(1) The rate of subscription shall be fixed by subscriber himself in the manner prescribed in Appendix 'A' of Statute 28-A.

ORDINANCE XXIX

(2) For the purpose of Clause 5 of Appendix 'A' to Statute 28-A, the emoluments of a subscriber shall be :

- (a) In the case of subscriber who was in service on 31st March of the preceding year, the emoluments to which he was entitled on that date, provided as follows:
- (i) if the subscriber was on leave on the said date and elected not to subscribe during such leave or was under suspension on the said date, his emoluments shall be the emoluments to which he was entitled on the first day after his return to duty;
 - (ii) if the subscriber was on deputation out of India on the said date or was on leave on the said date and continues to be on leave and has elected to subscribe during such leave, his emoluments shall be the emoluments to which he would have been entitled had he been on duty in India;
 - (iii) if the subscriber joined the Fund for the first time on a day subsequent to the said date, his emoluments shall be the emoluments to which he was entitled on such subsequent date.
- (b) In the case of a subscriber who was not in service on the 31st of March of the preceding year, the emoluments to which he was entitled on the first date of his service or, if he joined the Fund for the first time on a date subsequent to the first date of his service, the emoluments to which he was entitled on such subsequent date.
- (3) The amount of subscription so fixed may be :
- (a) reduced once at any time during the course of the year ;
 - (b) enhanced twice during the course of the year; or
 - (c) reduced and enhanced as aforesaid;

Provided that when the amount of subscription is so reduced it shall not be less than the minimum prescribed in sub-Clause 5 of Appendix 'A' to Statute 28-A.

4. *Interest*

(1) The University shall pay to the credit of the account of each subscriber, interest at such rate as may be determined by the Executive Council for each year at the beginning of the year.

GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND

(2) Subject to the interest having been fixed in accordance with Clause 6 of Appendix 'A' of Statute 28-A, the interest shall be credited with effect from the last day in each year in the following manner:

- (i) on the amount at the credit of a subscriber on the 31 st of March of the preceding year less any sums withdrawn during the current year-interest for twelve months;
- (ii) on sums withdrawn during the current year-interest from the 1st of April of the current year up to the last date of the month preceding the month of withdrawal ;
- (iii) on all sums credited to the subscribers' account after the 31st of March of the preceding year-interest from the date of credit up to the 31 st of March of the current year;
- (iv) the total amount of interest shall be rounded to the nearest rupee (50 paise and above counting as the next higher Rupee).

(3) Provided that when the amount standing at the credit of a subscriber has become payable, interest thereon shall be credited under this sub-Clause in respect only of the period from the beginning of the current year or from the date of credit, as the case may be, up to the date on which the amount standing to the credit of a subscriber becomes payable.

(4) For the purpose of this Clause, the date of credit shall be deemed to be the first day of the month in which it is credited.

(5) In all cases interest shall be paid in respect of balance at the credit of a subscriber up to the close of the month preceding that in which payment is made.

5. *Advances from the Fund :*

Subject to the conditions laid down in Clause 7 of Appendix 'A' of Statute 28-A, the payment of an advance from the Fund may be sanctioned by an authority nominated by the Executive Council to a subscriber from the amount of his subscription and interest thereon standing to his credit, subject to the following conditions:

- (1) No advance shall be granted unless the sanctioning authority is satisfied that the applicant's pecuniary circumstances justify it, and that it will be expended on the following object or objects and not otherwise:
 - (i) to pay expenses incurred in connection with the illness of the applicant, applicant's wife, legitimate children, step-children, parents, sisters and minor brothers actually dependent on him;
 - (ii) to pay for the overseas passage for reasons of health or education of the applicant or the applicant's wife legitimate

ORDINANCE XXIX

children, step-children, parents, sisters and minor brothers actually dependent on him;

- (iii) to meet the cost of higher education of any person actually dependent on the applicant. Such person need not necessarily be a member of the applicant's family;
- (iv) to pay obligatory expenses on a scale appropriate to the applicant's status in connection with marriages, funerals or ceremonies which by his religion it is incumbent on him to perform ;
- (v) to meet the cost of legal proceedings instituted by the applicant for vindicating his position in regard to any allegations made against him in respect of any act done or purporting to be done by him in the discharge of his official duty;

Provided that the advance under this sub-clause shall not be admissible to an applicant who institutes legal proceedings in any Court of law either in respect of any matter unconnected with his official duty or against the University in respect of any condition of service or penalty imposed on him;

- (vi) to meet the cost of his defence where the applicant is prosecuted by the University in any Court of law in respect of any alleged official misconduct on his part ;
- (vii) to meet the cost of travel abroad to the applicant when permitted by the Executive Council to attend Scientific Conference, symposia or for Scientific/Technical work;

Provided that the Executive Council may, in special circumstances sanction the payment to any subscriber of the advance if the Council is satisfied that the subscriber concerned requires the advance for reasons other than mentioned in the above sub-clause 5(1).

- (2) An advance shall not exceed the following ceiling limits :
 - (a) When sanctioned for any of the objects mentioned in Sub-clauses (i) to (vi) of Clause 1. 3 months' pay of the subscriber
 - (b) Provided, however, that in no case shall the amount of advance exceed 50 percent of the amount of the member's subscription and interest thereon standing to the credit of the subscriber in the Fund.
 - (c) Provided further that in special cases and for reasons to be recorded in writing, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor may sanction

an advance upto any limit, in relaxation of the limits prescribed under (a) and (b) above.

- (3) When an advance is sanctioned under Sub-rule (2) before repayment of last instalment of any previous advance is completed the balance of any previous advance not recovered shall be added to the advance to sanctioned and the instalments for recovery shall be fixed with reference to the consolidated amount.
- (4) The sanctioning authority shall record in writing its reasons for granting the advance. Provided that if the reason is of a confidential nature, it may be communicated to the Registrar personally and/or confidentially.
- (5) The amount of advance shall be recovered in not more than 24 equal monthly instalments, if the advance was sanctioned for any of the objects mentioned in Sub-Clause (i) to (vii) of Clause 5 (1). In special cases where the amount of advance exceeds three months' pay of the subscriber the sanctioning authority may fix such number of instalments to be more than 24 but in no case more than 36. Each instalment shall be a number of whole rupees, the amount of advance being raised or reduced, if necessary, to admit of the fixation of such instalments. A subscriber may, at his option, repay, in a smaller number of instalments than that agreed upon at the time of grant of advance or in a lump sum.
- (6) Notwithstanding anything contained in Clause 5, if the sanctioning authority is satisfied that money withdrawn as an advance from the fund under clause 5(1) has been utilised for a purpose other than that for which sanction was given to the drawal of the money the amount in question shall be repaid by the subscriber to the Fund, or in default be ordered to be recovered by deduction in one sum from the emoluments of the subscriber. If the total amount to be repaid be more than half the subscriber's emoluments, the recoveries shall be made in monthly instalments of moieties of his emoluments till the entire amount recoverable be repaid.

Note : The term 'emoluments' as used in this Clause does not include subsistence allowance, if any, granted in cases of suspension of an employee pending an enquiry into his alleged misconduct.

5-A. An employee who does not withdraw any amount from his provident fund account either as a loan or as final withdrawal shall be entitled to a Bonus on the subscription made by him during a financial year. Such Bonus shall be calculated at the rate of 3% of the subscription for such of the employees whose total emoluments do not

exceed Rs. 500/- and at the rate 1% in case of those whose emoluments exceed Rs. 500/- per month. For purposes of calculation of Bonus the emoluments will be taken as on 31st March of the preceding year. However, in the case of subscribers whose life insurance policies are financed through the provident fund subscription, the Bonus shall be calculated on the net subscription, during the year after deducting the amount of life insurance premium paid during the year. The amount of bonus so calculated shall be credited to the account of the subscriber at the end of each financial year.

Note : The above provisions shall come into force from the financial year 1975-76.

6. On a written application from a subscriber to the General Provident Fund and with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, the University may allow premia on the Life Insurance Policy of the subscriber to be paid out of the subscriber's share in his General Provident Fund. In all such cases the Life Insurance Policy for which the premia are so paid shall be assigned in favour of the University. On the retirement of the subscriber from the service of the University the policy shall be re-assigned to him by the University.

In case of the maturity of the policy during the service of the subscriber in the University, the full amount of the policy shall be credited to the General Provident Fund of the subscriber. In case of the death of the subscriber, during the service of the University, the full amount of all policy shall be paid to the nominee, or in the absence of nomination, to the legal representative of the deceased entitled to the Provident Fund.

7. Procedure on the Death of a Subscriber :

Final Withdrawal from the Fund on the death of a subscriber, before the amount standing to his credit has become payable, or where the amount has become payable, before payment has been made as stipulated in Clause 11 of Appendix 'A' of Statute 28-A, shall be made 28-A, as follows:

- (1) When a subscriber leaves a family:
 - (a) if a nomination made by the subscriber in accordance with the provisions of Clause (1) or of the corresponding provisions heretofore in force in favour of a member or members of his family subsists the amount standing to his credit in the Fund or the part thereof to which the nomination related shall become payable to his nominee or nominees in the proportion specified in the nomination;
 - (b) if no such nomination in favour of a member or members of the family of the subscriber subsists, or if such nomination

GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND

relates only to a part of the amount standing to his credit in the Fund, the whole amount or the part thereof to which the nomination does not relate, as the case may be, shall notwithstanding any nomination purporting to be in favour of any person or persons other than a member or members of his family, become payable to the members of his family in equal shares.

Provided that no share shall be payable to :-

- (i) sons who have attained majority;
- (ii) sons of a deceased son who have attained majority;
- (iii) married daughters whose husbands are alive;
- (iv) married daughters of a deceased son whose husbands are alive;

if there is any member of the family other than those specified in sub-clause (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv);

Provided further that the widow or widows and the child or children of a deceased son shall receive between them in equal parts only the share which that son would have received if he had survived the subscriber and had been exempted from the provision of sub-Clause (i) of the first proviso.

- (2) When the subscriber leaves no family if a nomination made by him in accordance with the provisions of Clause 1 or of the corresponding provisions heretofore in force in favour of any person or persons, subsists, the amount standing to his credit in the Fund or part thereof to which the nomination relates, shall become payable to his nominee or nominees in the proportion specified in the nomination.

8. *Statements of Accounts:*

(1) In accordance with Clause 12 of Appendix 'A' of Statute 28-A, the Registrar shall as soon as possible after the 31st of March of each year send to each subscriber a statement of his account in the Fund, show the opening balance on the 1st of April of the year, the total amount of interest credited as on the 31st of March of the year and the closing balance on that date. The Registrar shall attach to the statement of account an enquiry whether the subscriber:

- (i) desires to make any alteration in any nomination made by the subscriber;
- (ii) has acquired a family (in cases where the subscriber has made no nomination in favour of a member of his family under the provisions of this Ordinance).

ORDINANCE XXIX

(2) Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the correctness of the annual statement, and errors should be brought to the notice of the Registrar within six months from the date of receipt of the statement.

(3) The Registrar shall, if required by a subscriber once, but not more than once in a year, inform the subscriber of the total amount standing to his credit in the Fund at the end of the last month for which his account has been written up.

GRATUITY

9. Subject to the provisions of Clause 18 of Appendix 'A' and Clause 12 of Appendix 'B' of Statute 28-A, the payment of Gratuity shall be made in the manner prescribed, vide Forms V to VIII annexed.